

Sept. 30, 1891 to Jan. 26, 1893, when he was ordered to West Point, N. Y., as Acting Commissary of Subsistence of that post. — Appointed Assistant Professor of History, U. S. M. A., Aug. 28, 1894, and was Assistant Professor of Law, Aug. 13, 1896 to Aug. 13, 1897. — Relieved from duty at U. S. M. A., Aug., 1897,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 4,
1898)

and ordered to New Orleans, La., as Purchasing Commissary ; in charge of Subsistence Depot at New Orleans, Aug. 5, 1898 to —

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
BY ASSIGNMENT, AUG. 5, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

2957. (Born O.) **JOHN H. BEACOM** (Ap'd O.) . . . 26

Military History. — Served : At Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., from Nov., 1889 to Oct., 1890. — On leave of absence in Europe, Oct., 1890 to April 1, 1891. — In command of the Indian company (Company I, 3d Infantry) at Fort Sully, S. D., and Fort Snelling, Min., from May, 1891 until Sept., 1894. — On leave of absence, attached to the headquarters of the Japanese army, from Dec., 1894 till April, 1895 (with the so-called Second Army in the campaign in the Shantung Peninsula and at the surrender of Wei-hai-wei). — Fort Snelling, Min., April, 1895 to Aug., 1897. — In Aug., 1896 he proceeded to Egypt, to accompany the English expedition into the Soudan, but was refused permission by the Sirdar to join the expedition. — U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, from Aug., 1897

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

to June, 1898. — Assigned to 2d Army Corps, June 8, 1898. — Transferred to 7th Army Corps, June 15, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 3d Division, 7th Army Corps, from June 21 to Aug. 24, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
AUG. 27, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, Department of Santiago, from Sept. 17, 1898 to March 25, 1899. — On expedition through interior of Cuba (Santiago to Havana) from April 3 to May 3, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 22,
1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 45TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17,
1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 42D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 1,
1899)

— In command of regiment from that date until —

2958. (Born Ky) **FRANCIS G. IRWIN** (Ap'd Ten.) . . . 27

Military History. — Served : At San Francisco, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 24, 1890)

to June 7, 1890 ; at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to Nov. 12, 1890 ; on leave to May 9, 1891 ; at San Carlos, Ariz., being frequently in the field in operations against Apache Indians, to Oct. 7, 1891 ; at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to April 12, 1892 ; in the field commanding escort to the Mexican Boundary Survey, to Sept. 4, 1892, and at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Oct., 1892 ; on recruiting service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to May 10, 1893, and at Springfield, Ill., to Oct. 7, 1896 ; on leave to Jan. 11, 1897 ; garrison duty

at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Feb. 28, 1897; Acting Indian Agent at Fort Hall Agency, Ida., March 3, 1897 to June 8, 1898; (Regimental Adjutant, July 22, 1898 to March 12, 1899); with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899; at Cienfuegos, Cuba, to March 12, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Assistant to Depot Quartermaster at Matanzas, Cuba, to May 1, 1899; Collector of Customs at Manzanillo, Cuba, to April, 1900, and at Santiago, Cuba, to —

2959. (Born S. C.). **CHARLES P. ELLIOTT** . . . (Ap'd S. C.). . 28
(Charles Pinckney Elliott)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Myer, Va., to Oct. 25, 1890; Fort Sherman, Ida., from Nov. 2, 1890 to May 9, 1891. — (Adjutant, 4th U. S. Cavalry, April 23 to Nov. 16, 1891.) — Fort Walla Walla, Wash., May 1 to Dec. 18, 1891. — On sick leave to July 1, 1893. — Conducting recruits to Department of Columbia to July 28, 1893; Vancouver Barracks, Wash., July 28, 1893. — (In command of a party for the relief of lost citizens in the mountains of Idaho, from Nov. 8 to Dec. 3, 1893, and commended by General Carlin for the successful rescue of the snow-bound party, and also mentioned in General Orders 59, A. G. O., Nov. 10, 1894, for skill, courage, fortitude, and energy displayed by him in his voluntary search for and rescue of a party of civilians lost in the Bitter Root Mountains, Ida., in Nov., 1893.) — Operating against strikers in the field from July 10 to 26, 1894. — On reconnoitering and exploring duty in the Bitter Root Mountains, Ida., from July 29 to Sept. 30, 1894. — On exploring duty, Mount St. Helen's, Wash., from July 2 to Nov. 20, 1896. — On sick leave to May 9, 1898. — Regimental recruiting duty to June 27, 1898. — Commanding Troop E, 4th U. S. Cavalry, at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to July 15, 1898. — *En route* to Philippine Islands, via Honolulu, H. I., to Aug. 22, 1898. — At Cavite Arsenal, P. I., to Sept. 11, 1898. — At Manila, P. I., to Sept. 30, 1898. — Commended in General Orders 41, A. G. O., April 20, 1891, for service in operations against hostile Indians in Arizona and Mexico, in 1884 and 1885. — Commended by General George Crook in his report of same operations.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN,
FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JULY 9, 1898.

Civil History. — Corresponding member of National Geographic Society.

2960. (Born N. Y.). **CHARLES J. STEVENS** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.). . 29

Military History. — Served: Fort McKinney, Wyo., to Sept., 1890; on duty, general recruiting service, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept., 1890 to Oct., 1892; Fort Logan, Colo., Oct., 1892 to Jan., 1893; Fort Du Chesne, Utah, Jan., 1893 to Oct., 1894; Fort Robinson, Neb., Oct., 1894 to Sept., 1895; Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1895 to June, 1897 (Graduate, 1897); on leave to Sept., 1897; Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept., 1897 to April, 1898. — With 9th Cavalry, Santiago campaign, June and July, 1898; took part, with 9th Cavalry squadron, in battle of San Juan, July 1, 2, 3, 1898, and in siege of Santiago. — Recommended for brevet as Major. — Returned to U. S. with 9th Cavalry, Aug., 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1898)

— Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Cavalry Division, Sept. and Oct., 1898, at Montauk Point and Huntsville, Ala.; on duty with 2d Cavalry, Huntsville, Ala., Jan. and Feb., 1899. — Provost-Marshal, Department of

Santa Clara, Cuba, March to May, 1899; Provost-Marshal and Inspector of Police, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, July, 1899 to —

MAJOR, 39TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899 —
(*Declined*)

2961. (Born Pa.) . . . **BLANTON C. WELSH** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 30

Military History. — Served: On sick leave to March 16, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Buford, N. D. to May 1, 1890; at Jackson Barracks, La. (on sick leave, July 23 to Nov. 25, 1890), to May 5, 1891;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 13, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

at Fort Sheridan, Ill., until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE
OF DUTY, NOV. 27, 1894.

2962. (Born Md.) . . . **THOMAS B. DUGAN** . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . . 31

Military History. — Served: At Fort Brown, Tex., to June 2, 1890; at San Antonio, Tex., to Aug. 29, 1890; (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1890 to Sept. 1, 1894); at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to June 21, 1893; at Fort Reno, Okla., to Sept. 20, 1894; at Fort Sill, Okla., to Oct. 21, 1895; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 9, 1898)

to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; on leave, Aug. 24 to Oct. 2, 1898; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898. — *En route* to and at Pinar del Rio, Cuba (on leave, July 21 to Nov. 7, 1898), to —

2963. (Born Ky.) . . . **JAMES A. GOODIN** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . 32

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June, 1892. — Graduate of the Infantry and Cavalry School, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

— On leave in Europe to Nov. 1, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Logan, Colo. (on sick leave, July 8 to Nov. 15, 1893) (Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 21, 1897 to May 12, 1898), to April 20, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1898)

to June 14, 1898, being A. D. C. to General Chaffee, May 11 to Aug. 15, 1898; participated in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, from June 22 to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1-3, 1898, and in the operations about Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Montauk, N. Y., Aug. to Oct., 1898;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 11, 1898)

at Fort Wayne, Mich., to Jan., 1899; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to March, 1899; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to —; (Regimental Adjutant, March 9, 1900 to —)

2964. (Born Ark.) . . . **WILLIAM H. ALLAIRE** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 33

Military History. — Served: At Fort Wayne, Mich., to May 8, 1890; at Fort Davis, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1890)

to July 17, 1890; at Neville Springs, Tex., to Oct., 1890; on recruiting

service at Memphis, Ten., Oct. 15, 1890 to June 1, 1891, and at Louisville, Ky., to Oct. 5, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 6, 1893; on duty at U. S. M. A., as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, June 15, 1893 to Aug. 31, 1897; on leave to Nov. 22, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to April 18, 1898; on sick leave, April 30 to June 16, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— At Washington, D. C., as Adjutant-General, D. C. Militia, June 16, 1898 to Feb. 1, 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment in Philippines to —

2965. (Born Ore.) **WOODERIDGE GEARY** †. . . (Ap'd Ore.) . . . 34

Military History. — Served: At Camp Del Rio, Tex., to April 28, 1890; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to Sept. 8, 1890; at Fort Mackinac, Mich.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891) to Sept. 16, 1895; at Fort Brady, Mich., to Feb. 10, 1898. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural College of Oregon, Corvallis, Ore., Feb. 16 to May, 1898;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1898)

with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to July, 1898; at Ponce, Puerto Rico, to Oct., 1898; at Yauco, P. R., to March, 1899. — He joined the 13th Infantry in March, 1899, serving at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to April, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to Oct. 10, 1899, when

MORTALLY WOUNDED, WHILE IN COMMAND OF THE 3D BATTALION OF HIS REGIMENT IN THE ACTION NEAR BUENA VISTA, P. I., AND DIED OCT. 11, 1899, FROM WOUNDS, AT SAN FRANCISCO DE MALABON: AGED 42.

2966. (Born Wis.) . . . **JAMES O. GREEN** (Ap'd Wis.) . . . 35

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1890)

Served: At Fort Missoula to Sept. 28, 1890; on leave to Jan. 7, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Shaw, Mont., to July 20, 1891; at Fort Buford, N. D. (on sick leave, Aug. 25, 1891 to Jan. 18, 1892), to June 14, 1893; on duty at the World's Fair at Chicago, Ill., to Oct. 5, 1893; on sick leave to May 7, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Missoula, Mont., to Dec. 2, 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis., Dec. 7, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1897, and under orders until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, NOV. 15, 1897.

2967. (Born Ky.) **CHARLES L. COLLINS** †. (Ap'd at Large) . . . 36

Military History. — Served: At Fort Bayard, N. M., to Sept., 1890; at Los Angeles, Cal., as Engineer Officer, Department of Arizona, Sept. 5, 1890 to Feb. 28, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

— Inspector of small-arms practice, Department of Arizona, Feb. 28, 1891

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Aug., 1893, and of the Department of Colorado, at Denver, Colo., Aug., 1893 to Oct. 1, 1894; (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 17, 1894 to April 4, 1898); at the headquarters of his regiment, Whipple Barracks, Ariz., Oct. 16, 1894 to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, MAY 27, 1898)

— Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, Carácas, Venezuela, April, 1898 to April, 1899 — Sailed from San Francisco, Cal., for Manila, July 26, and arrived there Aug. 25, 1899.

DIED SEPT. 7, 1899, AT CEBU, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS : AGED 40.

2968. (Born N. Y.) . . . **GEORGE P. AHERN** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 37

Military History. — Served : In the field, Aug. 5–Sept. 30, 1890, and Nov. 5, 1890 to Feb. 7, 1891 ; Fort Shaw, Mont., Feb. 7, 1891 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

Fort Missoula, Mont., Sept. 20, 1891 ; at St. Paul, Min., compiling reconnaissance maps, N. W. Montana, Nov. 15–Dec. 5, 1891. — College duty, College of Montana, Deer Lodge, Mont., Dec. 13, 1891–May 14, 1894. — Recruiting service, Columbus Barracks, O., May 18, 1894–Sept. 21, 1894. — New Haven, Ct., Sept. 21, 1894–Sept. 30, 1895. — Joined regiment at Fort Missoula, Mont., Nov. 1, 1895. — Transferred to Fort Custer, Mont., April 1, 1897. — College duty, Bozeman, Mont., Agricultural College, Oct. 5, 1897–May 5, 1898. — Mustering in Montana Volunteers, May 5–June 10, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., June 19, 1898. — On duty carrying supplies to Cuban insurgents, June 21–Sept. 21, 1898. — At Montauk Point, L. I., Sept. 21–26, 1898. — On sick leave to Nov. 30, 1898. — Mustering out New York Volunteers to Dec. 1, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1898)

CLASS OF 1883.

2969. (Born Pa.) . . . **GEORGE ARTHUR ZINN** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 1

Military History. — Served : As Post Quartermaster and Commissary and Battalion Quartermaster at Willets Point, N. Y., Aug. 27, 1888 to April 4, 1891. — On duty under Department of State, Washington, D. C., in connection with International American Conference, Dec. 30, 1889 to April 7, 1890. — At Fort Monroe, Va., April 8, 1891 to May 4, 1894, as Assistant to Engineer Officer in charge of fortifications. — At St. Louis, Mo., May 7, 1894

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 3, 1895)

to Sept. 8, 1895, as Secretary of Mississippi River Commission. — At Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 12, 1895 to Aug. 11, 1898, in charge of improving Fox River, Wis., and certain harbors on Lake Michigan. — At Louisville, Ky., in charge of improving falls of the Ohio River, Green and Kentucky rivers, Ky., and certain other works, from Aug. 15, 1898 to —

2970 (Born Va.) **WILLIAM CAMPBELL LANGFITT** (Ap'd O.) 2

Military History. — Served : In 1890 at Galveston, Tex., Assistant to officer in charge of river and harbor works ; relieved, Aug., 1893, and reported at Cincinnati, O., to Lieut.-Colonel Stickney for duty under his orders.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1895)

— Relieved from duty at Cincinnati, O., and ordered to Willets Point, N. Y., Aug., 1895. — In command of Company B, Battalion of Engineers, and Instructor of Electrical Engineering at U. S. Engineer School, till May 23, 1898. — Transferred to command of Company A, and ordered to join expedition forces to Philippine Islands in Spanish-American war.

(MAJOR, 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 7, 1898)

— Organized 3d Battalion of regiment at San Francisco. — Ordered to Honolulu, H. I., July 26, 1898. — Served at Honolulu, H. I., with battalion as part of garrison with 1st New York Volunteer Infantry, until Dec. 7, 1898, when he assumed command of U. S. forces in the Hawaiian Islands, the 1st New York Volunteer Infantry having been ordered home. — Returned with Engineer battalion to San Francisco, April 20, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 16, 1899)

— While in Hawaiian Islands, he was in charge of all engineering work; in command of U. S. forces there, Dec. 7, 1898 to April 20, 1899. — Member of Boards on selection of sites for post and general hospital near Honolulu, H. I., and for selection of harbor lines. — On temporary duty, office of Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., May 26 to June 17, 1899. — Portland, Ore., in charge of fortification, river, and harbor works (Columbia River, etc.), from July 1, 1899 to —

2971. (Born Min.) **HENRY ELY WATERMAN** †. (Ap'd Min.) . . . 3

Military History. — Served: Under immediate orders of Major Charles E. L. B. Davis, Oct. 10, 1889 to Jan. 20, 1892; under immediate orders of Major James F. Gregory, Jan. 20, 1892 to April 29, 1893; on river and harbor works on western shore of Lake Michigan, and as member of various Boards of Engineer Officers, with station at Milwaukee, Wis. — Assistant to Major Daniel W. Lockwood on improvement of the Kentucky River, with station at Frankfort, Ky., May 11, 1893 to Sept. 16, 1895. — Secretary and Disbursing Officer of the Mississippi River Commission, with station at St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 17, 1895 to Oct. 26, 1898.

DIED OCT. 26, 1898, AT ST. LOUIS, MO.: AGED 38.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

2972. (Born O.) **WILLIAM F. HANCOCK** (Ap'd O.) . . . 4

Military History. — Served: At Fort Douglas, Utah, to May 13, 1890; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1890; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to June 18, 1892; at Fort Canby, Wash., to Dec. 19, 1892; on special recruiting service to March 1, 1893; at New York Arsenal, N. Y., on special duty in connection with World's Columbian Exposition, to Dec. 1, 1893; on leave to Feb. 7, 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Western Military Academy, Upper Alton, Ill., Feb. 7 to Sept. 1, 1894; at the Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., to Oct., 1894. — Garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 29, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

— Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 1st Corps, May 31 to Oct 22, 1898; of the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, to Feb. 10, 1899, being stationed at Camp Thomas, Ga., May 31 to Aug., 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., at Knoxville, Ten., to Dec., 1898; and at Sancti Spiritus, Cuba, Jan. 24, 1899. — Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of Santa Clara, at Cienfuegos, Cuba, Feb. 10 to March, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 14,
1899)

garrison duty at Fort Monroe, Va., March 11 to April 12, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

2973. (Born S. C.) . . . **HENRY C. DAVIS** (Ap'd S. C.) . . . **5**

Military History. — Served: At Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 1, 1890; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 2, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1891)
to Aug. 25, 1892 (Graduate, Artillery School, 1892). — Under instruction at Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Oct. 1, 1892 to July 2, 1893; on leave to Oct. 1, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Aug. 3, 1896; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 20, 1896

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(MAJOR, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 22, 1898)

to June 27, 1898; with regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July to Aug., 1898,

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 15, 1899)

and from Aug. 28, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 17, 1899)

2974. (Born La.) . . . **BEVERLY W. DUNN** (Ap'd La.) . . . **6**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 8, 1890)

Served: Inspection duty, Thurlow, Pa., and South Bethlehem, Pa., Sept., 1890 to Feb., 1891. — Assistant to commanding officers, Watertown Arsenal, Mas., Feb., 1891 to May, 1893; San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., May, 1893 to April, 1895. — In temporary command, Fort Monroe Arsenal, Va., April to Oct., 1895. — Assistant to commanding officer, Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Oct., 1895 to —

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1898)

2975. (Born Va.) . . . **SAMUEL D. FREEMAN** (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **7**

Military History. — Served: At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y. (Department of Mathematics), till Sept. 13, 1892. — With 10th Cavalry in Department of Dakota, Oct. 20, 1892 to June 1, 1893. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y. (Department of Philosophy), July 1, 1893 to Aug. 13, 1897. — With 10th Cavalry, Department of Dakota, Oct. 17, 1897 to April 20, 1898; with regiment in operations against Spain till Jan. 14, 1899. — Chickamauga, Ga., April 20 to May, 1898; Lakeland, Fla., May 17 to Aug. 17; Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 17 to Oct. 5; on leave to Nov. 6; Huntsville, Ala., to Jan. 30, 1899; San Antonio, Tex., to Feb. 14, 1899; Manzanillo, Cuba, to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 14, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 14, 1899)

2976. (Born Ct.) **WM. F. FLYNN** (Ap'd Ct.) . . . **8**

Military History. — Served: At the U. S. M. A., West Point,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 20, 1890)

to July 4, 1890. — (Appointed Regimental Quartermaster, July 4, 1890.) — On duty at Fort Meade, S. D., till Sept. 1, 1897. — At Cavalry and Infantry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Sept. 1, 1897 till June, 1898. — Mustering duty in Kansas and Missouri till Jan. 1, 1899. —

With regiment at Huntsville, Ala., preparatory to going to Cuba, Jan. 1, 1899 to —;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Regimental Quartermaster, April 20, 1899.)

2977. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT J. DUFF** (Ap'd Mich.) . . 9

Military History. — Served: At Fort Meade, Dak.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

to May, 1891; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Nov. 21, 1891; at Fort Meade, S. D. (on leave, Dec. 15, 1895 to May 14, 1896) (Regimental Adjutant, July 1, 1898 to March 2, 1899), to Oct., 1898; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov., 1898; at Puerto Principe, Cuba (on sick leave, May 22 to Aug. 21, 1899), to —;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1899)

(Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 5, 1899.)

2978. (Born N. Y.) . . . **THOMAS RIDGWAY** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 10

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 12, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 23, 1891)

Served: At Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from May 23, 1890 to June 4, 1891; Alcatraz, from June 4, 1891 to Aug., 1892. — Artillery School, from Sept. 1, 1892 to Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896). — Fort Riley, Kan. (light battery), from Dec. 10, 1896

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to March 16, 1898; Tybee Island, Ga., from March 19 to March 26, 1898; Fort McHenry, Md., from March 27 to April 1, 1898; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from April 1 to April 17, 1898; Washington Barracks, D. C. (Light Battery G, 6th Artillery), from April 18 to April 22, 1898;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 29, 1898)

Fort Myer, Va., to May 2, 1898; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from May 3 to May 13, 1898 (Regimental Adjutant, May 3, 1898); Fort Hancock, N. J., to July 28, 1898; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to July 30, 1898; Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Dec. 1, 1898; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from Dec. 1, 1898 to —;

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 18, 1899)

(Regimental Adjutant, May 12, 1899.)

2979. (Born Ill.) . **JOHN WILSON RUCKMAN** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 11

Military History. — Served: At Fort Hamilton, L. I., till May 8, 1890; New York City, May 8 to Sept. 1, 1890; at U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., as student officer (Graduate, 1892),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1891)

to September 1, 1892; Police and Acting Ordnance Officer, Fort Monroe, Va., from Sept., 1892 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 31, 1899)

2980. (Born N. Y.) . **ALFRED B. JACKSON** † . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 12

(Alfred Bairy Jackson)

Military History. — Served: At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., in

the Department of Mathematics, from 1887 to 1891. — With his regiment at Fort Robinson, Neb., 1891 to Sept., 1896. — (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept., 1896 to 1897.) — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 1897.

DIED NOV. 19, 1897, AT LINCOLN, NEB.: AGED 38.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2981. (Born Ark.) . . . **WILLIAM P. STONE** (Ap'd Ark.) . . **13**
Military History. — Served on college duty

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 23, 1891)

to Aug., 1891; garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., to May 28, 1892; in charge of repairs of barracks and quarters at Key West Barracks, Fla., to Dec. 26, 1892; garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., to June 4, 1893; at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Feb. 14, 1897; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Ouachita Baptist College, Arkadelphia, Ark., Feb. 16, 1897 to Feb. 21, 1898, and of the Arkansas Industrial University, Fayetteville, Ark., Feb. 22

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to April, 1898; garrison duty at Fort Slocum, N. Y., April 22, 1898 (Regimental Adjutant, April 22, 1898 to March 15, 1899) to

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 20, 1899)

May 25, 1899; at Fort Adams, R. I., to —

2982. (Born N. C.) **WILLIAM EWEN SHIPP** † (Ap'd N. C.) . . **14**
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 25, 1889)

Served: At Fort Apache, Ariz., to June, 1891; on sick leave to Oct., 1891; on duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Jan., 1892; at Raleigh, N. C., on duty with the militia of North Carolina, Jan. 26 to Nov. 2, 1892; at Washington, D. C., as recorder of Examining Board, to Feb., 1893; on duty at Fort Buford, N. D., to June 2, 1893; on sick leave to Dec., 1892. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Davis School, Winston, N. C., Dec. 15, 1893 to Aug. 1, 1897. — Garrison duty at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to April, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898. — Commissary, 2d Cavalry Brigade, 5th Army Corps, May 16 to July 1, 1898; participated in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to July 1, 1898, when he was

KILLED IN ACTION, JULY 1, 1898, AT SAN JUAN HILL, SANTIAGO DE CUBA: AGED 37.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2983. (Born Ky.) **IRA A. HAYNES** (Ap'd Ky.) . . **15**
Military History. — Served at Washington Barracks, D. C.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 1, 1891)

to Oct. 18, 1891; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to March, 1893; on duty with the Virginia State Militia at Richmond, Va., to June, 1893; garrison duty at Washington Barracks, D. C. (Regimental Quartermaster, Feb. 13, 1895 to March 2, 1899), to April, 1899; at Fort Monroe, Va.,

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
NOV. 26, 1898 — *Declined*)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, JULY 10, 1899)

to Dec. 3, 1899. — At Honolulu, H. I., to —

2984..(Born Va.)..**WILLOUGHBY WALKE**....(Ap'd Va.)..16
Military History.—

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 24,
 1891)

Served : On D. S. as Instructor of Chemistry and Explosives, U. S. Artillery School, from Sept., 1888 to 1898 (Graduate, 1888), and from 1899 to — ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(Appointed Regimental Quartermaster, April 17, 1898.)

(MAJOR, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 22, 1898)

— Served in Southern camps and in Cuba (Matanzas).

Served : At Fort Slocum, N. Y. (Regimental Quartermaster), April 17 to July 5, 1898 ; Washington, D. C. (recruiting for 3d U. S. Volunteer Engineers), July 5 to Aug. 1 ; in camp at St. Louis, Mo., Lexington, Ky., and Macon, Ga., with 3d U. S. Volunteer Engineers, Aug. 1 to Dec. 14, 1898. — In camp at Matanzas, Cuba, Dec. 22, 1898 to April 14, 1899 ; left Cuba, April 16, 1899, for U. S. *via* Savannah, Ga. — Regiment mustered out at Fort McPherson, Ga.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 29,
 1899)

— On D. S., Fort Monroe, Va., to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1899)

Civil History.— Graduate of University of Virginia. — Fellow of Chemical Society of London (England). — Author of *Lectures on Explosives* (two editions), and of *Gunpowder and High Explosives*.

2985 (Born N. J.) **EDWIN CONOVER BULLOCK** † (Ap'd N. J.) 17
Military History.— Served : At Camp Schofield, I. T., in Sept., 1889 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1891)

at Fort Riley, Kan., to Feb., 1891 ; on sick leave to Nov., 1891 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 17, 1891)

garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kan., to Aug., 1892. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Wyoming, at Laramie, Wyo., Sept., 1892 to Sept., 1895. — On frontier duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., being frequently in the field on the borders of Arizona and New Mexico in the operations against the renegade Apache Indians under Kidd and Massai, until he

DIED DEC. 15, 1896, AT SAN BERNARDINO, ARIZ. : AGED 34.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2986..(Born O.)...**CHASE W. KENNEDY**.....(Ap'd O.)..18

Military History.— Served : At Fort Meade, S. D., to April, 1894. — (Regimental Adjutant, 3d Infantry, from March 13, 1891 to March 13, 1895.) — Fort Snelling, Min., to Jan., 1891 ; Fort Sully, S. D., to March 17, 1891 ; Fort Snelling, Min., to April 19, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

at Mobile, Ala., to June 4, 1898. — *En route* to Cuba and on Santiago expedition, June 14 to Aug. 26, 1898 ; with regiment at Havana, Cuba, Dec. 14, 1898 to —

2987. (Born Pa.) **LOUIS OSTHEIM** † (Ap'd Pa.) . . 19

Military History. — Served : Graduate of the Artillery School, 1890. — Attached to Light Battery C, 3d Artillery ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 22, 1891)
relieved from Light Battery C, Aug. 30, 1891. — On detached service, special recruiting for Light Artillery Battalion, stationed at St. Louis, Mo., from Nov., 1892 to Nov., 1893. — With Light Battery A, 2d Artillery, from Oct. 1, 1895 to April 1, 1898. — Temporary recruiting duty, March 15-22, 1898 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)
with Light Battery G, June 8, 1898 ; Philippine expedition, 8th Army Corps ; arrived in Manila, Aug. 20 ; stationed at Cavite, Oct. 21 ; in the field at Sam Polac, Manila, to Nov. 4 ; Mulate, Manila, Nov. 4-28. — Assistant to Chief Ordnance Officer and Ordnance Storekeeper, Manila Arsenal, from Nov. 28 to Dec. 23. — On Iloilo expedition, 1st Separate Brigade, 8th Army Corps. — Assigned to command Provisional Gun Battery, Jan. 2, 1899. — In command of artillery at Jaro, P. I., from March, 1899 to — ; Engagements : Landing and capture of Iloilo, Feb. 11, 1899 ; capture of Jaro, Feb. 12, 1899 ; skirmish north of Jaro River, March 1, 1899 ; battle of Jaro River, March 16, 1899. — Returned to U. S., March, 1900.

DIED BY HIS OWN HAND, APRIL 9, 1900, AT CHICAGO, ILL. :
AGED 40.

2988. (Born Me.) . . **CHARLES G. MORTON** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 20

Military History. — Served : As Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Florida Agricultural College, Lake City, Fla., Oct., 1889-

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1890)
March 28, 1890. — On duty at New York and in Maine on general recruiting service to Oct. 31, 1890 ; Fort Porter, N. Y., various staff duties, Nov. 1, 1890 to May 22, 1892 ; Fort Thomas, Ky., from May 23, 1892 to Feb., 1897 ; D. S., Portland, Me., with National Guard, Aug. 25-Dec. 3, 1893 ; (Regimental Quartermaster, Feb. 1, 1894-Feb. 6, 1897) ; D. S., Portland, Me., with National Guard, March 1, 1897-May 14, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1897)
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MAINE VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1898)
(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 30, 1898)
— Mustering-out duty in Maine and Georgia, Nov. 16, 1898 to —

2989. (Born O.) **SAMUEL E. ADAIR** (Ap'd W. Va.) . . 21

Military History. — Served : On leave to April 8, 1890 ; garrison duty at Fort Sill, Okla.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1891)
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)
to May 7, 1891 ; at Fort Reno, Okla. (being frequently in the field suppressing Cherokee Creek disturbances), to June 21, 1893 ; at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to Jan., 1896, and at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., until he
RESIGNED, AUG. 5, 1897.

Civil History. — Unknown.

2990. (Born Ill.) . **GODFREY H. MACDONALD** . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 22

Military History. — Served : At Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Nov., 1890 ; commanding Indian scouts at Fort Keogh, Mont.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 9, 1891)

to June, 1891; organizing and commanding Troop L, 3d Cavalry (Indians), at Fort Bennett, S. D., to Nov. 3, 1891, and at Fort Meade, S. D., to Dec. 31, 1891; at Governor's Island, N. Y., as Aide-de-camp to General Howard, Jan. 19, 1892 to Nov. 8, 1894; (Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 22, 1894 to June 1, 1898); garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz, Nov. 22, 1894 to May 20, 1895; at Fort Riley, Kan., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

— Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 1st Corps, May 18 to 21, 1898, and Aide-de-camp to General Arnold, May 14 to June 26, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Corps,

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
AUG. 13, 1898)

to Sept., 1898. — Chief Ordnance Officer, 4th Corps, to Oct., 1898; of the 2d Division, 4th Corps, to Nov. 19, 1898; of the 1st Division, 7th Corps,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to March 26, 1899. — At Atlanta, Ga., as Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Gulf, April 7

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12,
1899)

to June 12, 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment at Bayamo, Cuba, to Jan., 1900; at Manzanillo, Cuba, to —

2991. (Born Ill.). **HERBERT H. SARGENT**.... (Ap'd Ill.).. 23

Military History. — Served: In State of Washington to July, 1890;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 19, 1890)

in Arizona to Nov., 1894; in Colorado to June, 1895. — (Appointed Regimental Quartermaster, June 13, 1895.) — In New Mexico to April, 1898.

— At outbreak of Spanish-American war, proceeded to Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., with his regiment. — Served as Brigade Commissary Officer for a few days, and on May 2, 1898 was ordered to Washington, D. C., to assist in organizing the volunteer forces of the United States.

(MAJOR AND ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12,
1899 — *Declined*)

(COLONEL, 5TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1898)

— Raised regiment at Columbus, Mis. — Ordered to Santiago de Cuba on Aug. 6, 1898; sailed from Savannah, Ga., on Aug. 8, and arrived at Santiago on Aug. 12; in camp for eight months on the outskirts of Santiago, the regiment actively occupied in clearing the city and guarding Government property through a siege of desolation, fever, and pestilence. — Ordered with regiment to take command of District of Guantanamo, March, 1899. — Acting military governor of this district and city till May 2, when the regiment sailed for United States, and was mustered out at Camp Meade, May 31, 1899. — Received high praise from General Wood for efficiency displayed, and for a well-disciplined regiment.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 31,
1899)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 29TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5,
1899)

Served at Fort McPherson, Ga., July, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Author of *Napoleon Bonaparte's First Campaign*, and

The Campaign of Marengo, two books which have given him wide fame as a military writer on both sides of the Atlantic, and have received high praise from Lord Wolseley, Major-General Lawton, and other soldiers.

2992.. (Born Ala.)..**MATTHEW F. STEELE**.... (Ap'd Ala.)..24

Military History.— Served : In campaign against Sioux Indians in South Dakota, Dec., 1890 to Feb., 1891 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 9, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

joined at Fort Keogh, Mont. — With troop at Fort Myer, Va., June, 1891 to Sept., 1894, and at Fort Meade, S. D., to May, 1898 ; (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 7, 1898) ; Adjutant-General, Department of Dakota, at St. Paul, Min., May, 1898. — Aide to Major-General Joseph Wheeler, U. S. V., in campaign against Santiago de Cuba, May to Sept., 1898 ; participated in battle of San Juan, July 1 to 3, 1898 ; in siege of Santiago and at capitulation, July 17, 1898. — At Camp Wikoff, L. I., Aug. to Sept., 1898 ; on mustering duty at St. Paul, Min., Sept., 1898

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to June, 1899. — (Regimental Adjutant, June to July 15, 1899, at Fort Riley, Kan.) — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., July 17, 1899.

(MAJOR, 30TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Served at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to —

2993.. (Born Ind.)..**EDWIN ALVIN ROOT**.... (Ap'd Ind.)..25

Military History.— Served : With company at Fort Abraham Lincoln, N. D., from Oct., 1889 till Aug., 1890.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

— Assistant Instructor, Department of Engineering, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Aug., 1890 to July, 1895 (Honor Graduate, 1889) ; at Fort Brady, Mich., July, 1895 to May 1, 1896. — Adjutant-General's Office, M. I. D., Washington, D. C., to Dec. 19, 1896. — Fort Wayne, Mich., to April 19, 1898 ; Mobile, Ala., April 21 to June 4, 1898 ; Tampa, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

(MAJOR AND ENGINEER OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1898)

to July 23, 1898. — Engineer Officer of Puerto Rican expedition on staff of Brigadier-General Schwan. — On transport *Cherokee en route* to Puerto Rico, July 23 to 31, 1898. — Landed at Ponce, proceeded with General Schwan to Yauco, P. R., Aug. 7, and through the campaign in western Puerto Rico ; in battle of Hormigueros, Aug. 10, 1898 ; continued in the field to end of campaign, Aug. 14 ; returned to Mayaguez, Aug. 15. — Adjutant-General, Western District of Puerto Rico, Aug. 28. — Served at Mayaguez till Oct. 15, when ordered to San Juan, P. R. — Chief Engineer Officer, Department of Puerto Rico, Oct. 20. — Member of Board of Harbor Works, Oct. 27. — Directing Engineer of harbor works, Dec. 18, 1898 to Feb. 15, 1899.

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

— Engineer and in charge of harbor works of San Juan, P. R., to April 17 ;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

— On duty in office of Adjutant-General, Washington, D. C., from June 30, 1899 to — ;

2994..(Born Cal.).....**JOHN M. NEALL**.....(Ap'd Nev.)..26

Military History.—

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1890)

Served : At Fort Bowie, Ariz., to May, 1890 ; at Fort Lowell, Ariz., to June, 1890 ; at Fort Bidwell, Cal., to Oct., 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the State University of Nevada, Reno, Nev., Nov. 22, 1890 to Sept. 1, 1894. — With troop at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1896 ; at the Yosemite National Park, Cal., to Nov., 1896 ; at Presidio of San Francisco to Feb. 16, 1899, when he disappeared, leaving a deficiency in his accounts with the Post Canteen.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1889)

— Absent without leave to March 19, 1899 ; in arrest at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., until

DISMISSED FOR CONDUCT UNBECOMING AN OFFICER AND A GENTLEMAN, JULY 15, 1899.

Civil History.— Unknown.

2995.(Born Mo.) **WILLIAM HARVEY SMITH** † (Ap'd Mo.)..27

Military History.— Served : At Fort Grant, Ariz., to March, 1890 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 25, 1890)

at Fort Apache, Ariz., to April, 1891. — On sick leave in Europe to Nov., 1891 ; on frontier duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., to April, 1892 ; at Fort Custer, Mont. (Regimental Adjutant, Jan., 1892 to Aug. 31, 1895), to Nov., 1893 ; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Aug., 1895. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Aug., 1895 to June, 1897, when he was graduated with honor. — On leave to Nov., 1897. — Garrison duty at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to April, 1898. — At Camp Thomas, Ga., to May, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898.

KILLED IN ACTION, JULY 1, 1898, COMMANDING AND LEADING HIS TROOP IN THE ASSAULT ON SAN JUAN HILL : AGED 38.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

2996.(Born N. J.) **ISAAC WILLIAM LITTELL** (Ap'd N. J.)..28

Military History.— Served : With company at Fort Crawford, Colo., A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S., until March 31, 1890 ; left Fort Crawford, Colo., with company, Sept. 23, 1890 ; with company at Fort Leavenworth until July 23, 1891. — (Regimental Adjutant, 10th Infantry, Aug. 1, 1891 to April 25, 1895.) — Joined regimental headquarters, Fort Stanton, N. M., July 31, 1891. — Changed station with regimental headquarters to Santa Fé, N. M., Dec. 20, 1891. — Commanding post of Fort Marey, N. M., from July 3 to Sept. 13, 1894. — Changed station with regiment to Fort Reno, Okla., Oct. 8, 1894.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF— ASST. QUARTERMASTER, APRIL 25, 1895)

— Quartermaster at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from May 19, 1895 to Nov. 1, 1897. — Assistant to the Depot Quartermaster, New York City, from Nov. 6, 1897 to —

2997..(Born Ill.)...**GEORGE H. CAMERON**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..29

Military History.— Served : At the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., in the Department of Drawing (Assistant Professor of Drawing, from Aug. 28, 1890), from Aug. 28, 1888 to

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 9, 1891)

Aug. 12, 1895. — On leave of absence to Dec. 13, 1895. — At Fort Walla Walla, Wash. (Regimental Quartermaster, Feb. 3, 1897 to June 8, 1898), to June 2, 1898; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. (Regimental Adjutant, June 8 to July 1, 1898), to July 14, 1898. — At sea, in command of transport ship *Tacoma*, en route to Manila, to Oct. 12, 1898. — At the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Oct. 23, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

2998. (Born N. Y.) **WALTER KING WRIGHT** (Ap'd N. Y.). 30

Military History. — Served: As Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, April, 1891 to July, 1894. — On riot duty with Company C, 16th Infantry, from July 8 to Aug. 31, 1894; (Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 1, 1895 to Nov. 1, 1897); at Fort Sherman, Ida., and Fort Spokane, Wash. — On duty with the Governor of Kentucky from Jan. 1 to April 27, 1898. — Joined regiment in the field at Chickamauga Park, May 3, and ordered to Chattanooga to establish depot of subsistence stores; acted as D. C. S. and Q. M. to June 25, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 7, 1898)

— Assigned to 1st Division, 2d Corps, and served in that capacity at Camps Alger, Meade, and Mackenzie, to —

2999. (Born Mis.)... **TYREE R. RIVERS**..... (Ap'd Ten.). 31

Military History. — Served: In Texas till June, 1893; at Fort Riley, Kan., till Aug., 1895. — While at Fort Riley was Recorder of Board on Revision of Cavalry Drill Regulations, from May, 1894 till March, 1895, and Secretary, Cavalry and Light Artillery School, from Nov., 1894 till Aug., 1895. — Served at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., as (Regimental Quartermaster, 3d Cavalry, from Aug. 7, 1895 till June 1, 1897); as (Regimental Adjutant, 3d Cavalry); at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from June, 1897 till April, 1898; Chickamauga Park from April 23 to May 12, 1898. — A. D. C. to Brigadier and Major-General Young from May 10, 1898 to —; Served throughout the Santiago campaign in Cuba, and at Montauk, L. I., Aug. 20, 1898; with 2d Army Corps at Camp Meade, Pa., and Augusta, Ga., from Sept., 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 16, 1898)

3000. (Born Ten.)..... **ROGER B. BRYAN**..... (Ap'd Mas.). 32

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, SEPT. 18, 1890)

Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 15, 1890; on leave to May 7, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Sept. 4, 1892; on leave to Nov. 3, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to May 8, 1893; on recruiting service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., May 12, 1893 to Sept. 28, 1894, and at Nashville, Ten., to Oct. 1, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Wingate, N. M., to May 17, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Oct., 1898; on sick leave to Dec., 1898; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

at Cienfuegos, Cuba, to April, 1899; on sick leave to July 6, 1899; with regiment at Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, to —; (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 3, 1899 to —)

3001..(Born Mis.).....JOHN W. HEARD.....(Ap'd Mis.)..33

Military History.—Served: At Fort Ringgold, Tex., to April 24, 1890; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex. (Jan., 1892; in the field suppressing Texas and Rio Grande border disturbances to April, 1892, and at Fort Ringgold, Tex., March to June, 1893), to June 15, 1893; at Fort Riley, Kan., July 8, 1894; at Chicago, Ill., and vicinity, suppressing labor riots, to Sept., 1894; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Nov., 1894 to March 24, 1898; (Regimental Quartermaster, June 9, 1898 to April 7, 1899); in charge of construction of quarters at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to May 14, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Regimental Quartermaster (as Captain), April 7, 1899 to —), to Aug., 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

Medal of Honor for most distinguished gallantry in action at the mouth of the Manimani River, west of Bahia Honda, Cuba, July 23, 1898; after two men had been shot down by the Spaniards while transmitting orders to the engine-room on the *Wanderer*, the ship having become disabled, he took the position held by them and personally transmitted orders, remaining at his post until the ship was out of danger; while serving as 1st Lieutenant, 3d Cavalry.

3002..(Born Pa.)JOHN H. SHOLLENBERGER..(Ap'd Pa.)..34

Military History.—Served: At Fort Union, N. M., to May 15, 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Oct. 2, 1891; at San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Oct. 5, 1894; (Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 30, 1894 to April 26, 1898); at Fort Sill, Okla., to Nov. 19, 1894; at Fort Reno, Okla.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to Oct., 1898; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898; at Havana, Cuba, to March, 1899; at Matanzas, Cuba (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 27, 1899 to —), to —

3003..(Born Mas.)CHARLES H. OSGOOD †..(Ap'd Mas.)..35**3004..(Born Ill.).....HARRY C. HALE.....(Ap'd Ill.)..36**

Military History.—Served: At Fort Bennett, S. D., from Oct., 1887 to Dec. 31, 1890. — At Fort Sully, S. D., in charge of Sioux Indian prisoners of war, from Jan. to June, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

— Served in 20th Infantry, at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., from Oct., 1891 to April, 1893. — Appointed Engineer Officer, Department of Dakota, April, 1893, with station at St. Paul, Min. — Appointed Aide to Brigadier-General Wesley Merritt, Sept. 1, 1893, and later to Major-General Merritt, and served as such at St. Paul, Min., Chicago, Ill., and Governor's Island, N. Y., to Aug., 1899,

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 20, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

and served as such, and Acting Aide to Major-General Merritt, during the Manila campaign of 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 7,
1899)

(MAJOR, 44TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

— Served at Bacolod, Negros, P. I., commanding 1st Battalion, 44th Infantry, U. S. Volunteers, to —

3005. (Born Cal.) . . . **ROBERT D. WALSH** (Ap'd Cal.) . . . **37**
Military History. —

(BREVET FIRST LIEUTENANT, FEB. 27, 1890, FOR GALLANT SERVICES IN ACTION AGAINST INDIANS IN THE PATAGON MOUNTAINS, MEXICO, JUNE 6, 1886)

Served: At Fort Bowie, Ariz., to June, 1890; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 16, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

to July 18, 1891; on leave to Sept. 17, 1891; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Sept. 19, 1893; garrison duty at Boise Barracks, Ida. (mustering duty in Idaho, May to June, 1898),

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to July 23, 1899.

(MAJOR, 35TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— With regiment at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., July 25 to Oct. 4, 1899. — *En route* to and with regiment in Philippines to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 35TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1899)

3006. (Born O.) . . . **CHARLES H. COCHRAN** † (Ap'd O.) . . . **38**
Military History. — Served: At Pilot Butte, Wyo., to Nov., 1890. — Under instruction at the Engineer and Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

— With regiment at Fort Logan, Colo., until he

DIED SEPT. 29, 1892, AT FORT LOGAN, COLO.: AGED 33.

3007. (Born O.) . . . **ELMORE F. TAGGART** (Ap'd O.) . . . **39**
Military History. — Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Sept. 5, 1890; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Oct. 4, 1890; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Oct., 1891; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla.,

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

to May 18, 1898. — Commissary of the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Corps, May 18 to 27, and Chief Commissary, 1st Division, 5th Corps, May 27

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

to Sept. 30, 1898, being engaged in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Sept., 1898, and at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Oct., 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 28, 1898)

— In Cuba distributing rations to the destitute in Nov., 1898. — Chief Commissary, 1st Army Corps, at Macon, Ga., Dec. 25, 1898 to Jan., 1899;

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

Chief Commissary, Department of Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 12 to May 3, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 10, 1899)

— On sick leave, May 3 to July 21, 1899 ;

(MAJOR, 28TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)
with regiment at Camp Meade, Pa., to Sept. 25, 1899. — *En route* to and
in Philippines to —

3008. (Born Ia.) **GEORGE W. READ.** (Ap'd Ia.) **40**
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MARCH 18, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

Served : Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Iowa,
to July 1, 1893. — Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to June 5, 1897 (Regimental
Quartermaster from Oct. 1, 1894 to Feb. 27, 1897) (Regimental Adjutant
from Feb. 28, 1897 to June 5, 1897). — Aide-de-camp to General Wade
from June 5, 1897 to May 31, 1899. — With Military Commission for
Evacuation of Cuba, at Havana, from Sept. 10, 1898 to Jan. 7, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 29, 1899)

— Commanding troop and post at Fort Bayard, N. M., from June 28,
1899 to —

3009. (Born N. C.) . **SAMSON LANE FAISON.** (Ap'd N. C.) **41**
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

Served : With regiment in Department of California, Jan. 1 to Dec.
1, 1890 ; at Willets Point, N. Y. H., to Oct. 1, 1891. — On regimental
recruiting service in Oregon, Dec., 1891 to March, 1892. — With regi-
ment in Department of California to Aug., 1895 ; at Los Angeles, Cal.,
and Sacramento, Cal., during railroad strike, Aug. and Sept., 1894, and
inspected National Guard, State of Nevada, at Carson City, Sept., 1894.
— On general recruiting service at Lynchburg, Va., Oct. 1, 1895 to Oct.
10, 1896. — In Department of Tactics at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y.,
Oct. 21, 1896

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

to April 20, 1899. — Sailed from San Francisco, Cal., April 27 ; landed
at Manila, P. I., June 1 ; in command of company in attack on intrench-
ments of Filipino insurgents on Guadaloupe Ridge, near San Pedro
Macati, P. I., June 10, 1899 ; in command of company in the field to —

3010. (Born N. Y.) . **ALFRED HASBROUCK, Jr.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **42**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Sept.,
1890 ; Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to March, 1895 (in the field suppress-
ing labor troubles, 1894). — Appointed (Adjutant of regiment — 14th
Infantry — Oct. 1, 1891) ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

served until March 1, 1895 ; resigned to become Professor of Military
Science and Tactics at Riverview Military Academy, Poughkeepsie,
N. Y. — Served on college duty till breaking out of Spanish-American
war, when he was relieved at his own request to join regiment ordered to
Philippine Islands. — Served with regiment in the field since Feb. 4,
1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 2, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 14TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3011..(Born Pa.).....JACOB F. KREPS.....(Ap'd Pa.)..43

Military History.— Served: On college duty to July 1, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Totten, N. D., to Aug. 11, 1890; at Fort Buford, N. D.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to July 25, 1891; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to June 23, 1892; at Fort Pembina, N. D. (Regimental Quartermaster, March 6, 1895 to Aug. 1, 1898), to April 2, 1895; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to June 27, 1896; at Fort Crook, Neb., to April 18, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 2-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1898)

— With regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898; at Fort Crook, Neb., to Jan. 27, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

3012..(Born Va.)....HENRY C. CABELL.....(Ap'd Va.)..44

Military History.—

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1891)

Served: At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., and San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1892, as Aide-de-camp to General Gibbon. — In the field, Puyallup Indian Reservation, Wash., May to Nov., 1892. — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Nov., 1897. — In the field, Debs labor troubles, July and Aug., 1894. — (Quartermaster, 14th Infantry, Jan., 1892 to March, 1895. — Adjutant, 14th Infantry, to Jan., 1896). — On duty with National Guard, State of Oregon, Nov., 1897 to Feb., 1898. — Dyea, Alaska, from Feb. to July, 1898. — Acting Chief Quartermaster and Adjutant-General, District of Lynn Canal, May and June, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, JULY 10, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

Served: In Philippine Islands, from Aug. 20, 1898; Secretary to the Military Governor in the Philippines, Sept. and Oct., 1898. — Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, to March 20, 1899, and as such participated in the action of Feb. 5, 1899 and other minor affairs. — Since March 20 on the staff of General Wheaton as Adjutant-General of the different brigades he has commanded, and as such participated in the engagements beginning in the advance from Calorem, March 24, 1889, and ending in the capture of Malolas, March 31, 1899; in the repulse of the attack upon the railroad in rear of Malolas the night of April 10 and morning of April 11, 1899; in the capture of the insurgent position on the Bag-Bag and Rio Grande rivers, April 25 to 28, 1899; in the engagements on the advance from the Rio Grande River ending in the capture of San Fernando, May 4 and 5, 1899; in the movement of General Lawton's Division from San Pedro Macati south, capturing Las Pinas and Paranaque, June 10 and 11, 1899; in the engagement at the Zapote River, June 13, 1899; in the engagements from Imus to Dasmariñas, June 19 and 20; in the advance from San Fernando of General MacArthur's Division against the Filipino intrenchments, Aug. 9, ending in the capture of Angeles, Aug. 16, 1899; in the field, Philippine Islands (Luzon), to —

3013.. (Born Ill.)... **CHARLES C. TEARE***..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 45

Civil History. — Lawyer, Duluth, Min. — Prosecuting attorney of St. Louis County, Min., from 1891 to 1894, inclusive, two terms.

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, 14TH MINNESOTA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 8, 1898)

Served : With regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., May to Aug., 1898 ; at Knoxville, Ten., to Sept. 20, 1898 ; at St. Paul, Min., to Nov. 18, 1898 ;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 18, 1898)

* The surname is now spelled Teare ; in the *Register*, 3d edition, it was spelled Tear.

3014.. (Born Mo.)... **EDGAR S. WALKER**..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 46

Military History. — Served : At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo. (in the field in South Dakota during campaign against Sioux Indians, Dec. 17, 1890 to Jan. 26, 1891),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Aug., 1891 ; at Fort Washakie, Wyo., to July 1, 1893. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Missouri Military Academy, Mexico, Mo., July 8, 1893 to June 11, 1896 ; garrison duty at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Sept. 20, 1897. — *En route* to and on duty as Quartermaster and Commissary at Fort St. Michael, Alaska,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1898)

to Sept. 9, 1898, being frequently absent on exploring expeditions ; commanding post of Fort St. Michael, Alaska, Sept. 9, 1898

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

to Sept. 16, 1899. — *En route* to and commanding company at Fort Snelling, Min., to April 13, 1900. — Chief Commissary, Department of Alaska, to —

3015.. (Born Ind.).. **CHARLES McQUISTON**†... (Ap'd Ind.).. 47

Military History. — Served : At Fort Sherman, Ida.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 5, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1891)

to Jan., 1892 ; at Fort Spokane, Wash. (at Warder, Ida., during miner disturbances, July to Nov., 1892), to Sept. 11, 1893 ; at Fort Sherman, Ida., to Oct. 5, 1894. — Under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1894 to Oct. 4, 1895. — Garrison duty at Fort Sherman, Ida., Nov. 8, 1895 to Oct. 12, 1896 ; (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 1, 1896 to Aug. 1, 1898) ; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, San Juan, July 1-3, and in the operations against Santiago to July 17, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898 ; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Feb. 27, 1899 ; on recruiting service at Des Moines, Iowa, to Dec. 11, 1899. — On sick leave to March 31, 1900. — *En route* to and in the Philippines, and in active service in the field, until he

DIED SEPT. 15, 1900, at BACOR, LUZON, P. I. : AGED 42.

Captain McQuiston, while temporarily insane, attacked the men of his command and shot one or more of them, and died from the effect of a gunshot wound fired by his own men in self-defense.

3016. (Born Pa.)... **THOMAS W. GRIFFITH**.... (Ap'd Pa.)... **48**

Military History. — Served: On college duty to Oct. 1, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex. to Oct. 26, 1893; (Regimental Quartermaster, March 12, 1893 to Jan. 24, 1894); at Fort Bliss, Tex., to Feb. 6, 1894; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to June 13, 1894; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex. to Jan., 1897; (Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 10, 1897 to Oct. 6, 1898); at Fort Bliss, Tex., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at New Orleans, La., to May, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— *En route* to and in Philippines to —

3017. (Born Me.)... **FREDERICK PERKINS**.... (Ap'd Me.)... **49**

Military History. — Served: With company in the Department of Texas to May 1, 1891. — In command of Provost Guard, Military Prison,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to May, 1894; Adjutant, Military Prison, to Aug., 1895; Department of the Platte, in command of Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., Oct. 9 to 31, 1895; with company to Sept., 1897 (Adjutant, 8th Infantry, to Aug., 1898). — In the Department of the South, in the field, Chickamauga, Tampa, and Cuba, April 20 to July 15, 1898. — On sick leave from July 15, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 26, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3018. (Born Ind.)..... **OMAR BUNDY**..... (Ap'd Ind.)... **50**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 26, 1890)

Served: In the campaign against Sioux Indians in South Dakota during the winter of 1890-91; at Fort Snelling, Min., from 1891 to 1898, where he performed the duties of Regimental and Post Quartermaster from April, 1895 to July, 1898. — At the outbreak of the Spanish-Amer-

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

ican war he went with his regiment to Mobile, Ala., and to Cuba; took part in battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898, and was present at the siege of Santiago; in Cuba to July 11, 1898. — On recruiting service at Milwaukee, Wis., to March 7, 1899. — Garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 17, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippine Islands to —; (Regimental Quartermaster, March 10, 1899 to —)

3019. (Born N. C.) **LAURENCE DAVIS TYSON** (Ap'd N. C.)... **51**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Wingate, N. M., as Acting Assistant Quartermaster from Nov., 1890 to April 1, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Ten., from Sept. 15, 1891 until Sept. 15, 1895.

RESIGNED, APRIL 15, 1896.

Civil History. — Attorney at law, Knoxville, Ten. — Graduated at

the Law School of the University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Ten., in June, 1894, taking the degree of Bachelor of Laws. — Vice-President of Nashville Street Railway from Jan., 1897 until April, 1899; president of same road from April until May 20, 1899.

Military History. — Appointed by the President of the United States —

(COLONEL, 6TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY (IMMUNES), MAY 20, 1898)

Raised the regiment and commanded same at Knoxville and Chickamauga Park, Ten., and in Puerto Rico until muster-out of regiment, March 15, 1899. — In command of a large district in Puerto Rico from Oct. 18, 1899 until sent home for muster-out, Feb. 12, 1899. — Highly commended for services during the war, and recommended for brevet on muster-out as Brigadier-General.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 15, 1899)

3020. (Born O.) . CLARENCE R. EDWARDS. . . (Ap'd O.) . 52

Military History. — Served: On duty at Fort Porter, N. Y., to May 10, 1890 (served as Post Adjutant and Post Treasurer in addition to company duties). — At Fort Davis, Tex., from May 17 to Dec. 15, 1890 (Post Adjutant and Range Officer). — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., from Dec. 21, 1890 to Oct. 31, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 25, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

— At Washington, D. C., on duty in office of the Adjutant-General of the Army, in the Military Information Division, from Nov. 1, 1893 to Nov. 1, 1895. — Garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., to April 12, 1898, in command of Company H, 23d Infantry, in charge of Post Exchange, of Post Gardens; Post Treasurer, until appointed (Quartermaster of 23d Infantry, Aug. 27, 1896), also Commissary and Ordnance Officer. — At New Orleans, La., from April 18 to May 23, 1898, at which station, in addition to duties of Quartermaster, Ordnance Officer, and Commissary of Regiment, served as Acting Adjutant-General of Provisional Division there organized; resigned as Quartermaster of the regiment, May 12, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

served in that capacity to Oct. 1, 1899. — Adjutant-General, 4th Army Corps, from May 25 to Sept. 15, 1898 at Mobile, Tampa, and Huntsville; also Mustering Officer of the corps, July 26

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1898)

to Aug. 14, 1898. — On sick leave, Sept. 19 to Dec. 4, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 4th Army Corps, Dec. 5, 1898 to Jan. 4, 1899, when ordered to report as Adjutant-General of the Department of Havana, Cuba. — While *en route*, via Washington, to Havana, Cuba, assigned to staff of Major-

(ASSIGNED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

General Lawton as Adjutant-General, Jan. 6, 1899; served until General Lawton's death, Dec. 19, 1899. — Accompanied General Lawton on U. S. Army Transport *Grant* (via Suez Canal), arriving at Manila, March 10, 1899. — Assigned as Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, March 17, 1899;

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, OCT. 1, 1899)

relieved Dec. 19, 1899, and accompanied remains of General Lawton to San Francisco by transport, thence by rail to Washington, D. C.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 47TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

Participated in the following engagements: As spectator with advance of Brigadier-General Wheaton's Provisional Brigade from San Pedro Macato to Pasig.

General Lawton's Santa Cruz campaign: Battle of Santa Cruz, Province of Laguna, April 9 and 10; battle of Pagsanjan, April 11, 1899, and minor engagement a few miles up the river from Pagsanjan, where, in command of a battalion of the 1st North Dakotas, he recovered four steam launches held by the insurgents; battle of Paete, April 12, 1899.

General Lawton's San Isidro campaign: Battle of Novaliches, Sept. 22, 1899; first battle of San Rafael, April 29, 1899; second battle of San Rafael, May 1, 1899; battle of Balinag, May 2, 1899; battle of San Isidro, May 17, 1899.

General Lawton's expedition to Province of Morong, June 2 to 8, 1899; battle of Cainta, June 3, 1899; engagement at Taytay, June 4, 1899.

General Lawton's expedition to Province of Cavite, June 10 to 20, 1899: Battle of Guadalupe Ridge on the advance from San Pedro Macati, to the east or rear of Paranaque; also engagement opposite Las Piñas, June 10, 1899; battle of the Zapote River, June 13, 1899; repelling attack of insurgents, extending from Imus down the river, enveloping Bacoor, Oct. 2 and 3, 1899; repelling second vigorous attack of insurgents on same lines, which finally resulted in our forces driving off insurgents, pursuing them to and through Binacayan.

On duty in office of the Secretary of War as Chief of Customs and Insular Division, Feb. 12, 1900 to —

CLASS OF 1884.

3021. (Born N. Y.) IRVING HALE (Ap'd Colo.) . . 1
Military History. —

RESIGNED, APRIL 1, 1890.

Civil History. — Electrical engineer; manager, Denver office, General Electric Co., covering Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, New Mexico. — Member of American Institute of Mining Engineers; Member of Colorado Scientific Society; President of Colorado Society of Sons of the American Revolution; President of Colorado Society of Army of the Philippines. — Honorary degree, E. E., by Colorado State School of Mines, 1895; honorary degree, LL. D., by University of Colorado, 1899. — Lieutenant-Colonel, 1st Regiment Infantry, National Guard of Colorado, May 4 to Oct. 23, 1897; Colonel, 1st Regiment Infantry, National Guard of Colorado, Oct. 23 to Dec. 18, 1897; Brigadier-General, National Guard of Colorado, Dec. 18, 1897 to June 13, 1898.

Military History. —

(COLONEL, 1ST COLORADO VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1898)

On Philippine expedition, sailing from San Francisco, June 15, 1898. — Participated in campaign against Manila and in the capture of the city, Aug. 13, 1898.

(BRIGADIER-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 13, 1898)

based on following recommendation: "For gallant and distinguished

services in constructing the trenches, personally reconnoitering the ground in his front, clearing the ground during the night preceding the attack, and leading his regiment during the assault of Aug. 13. Colonel Hale is well qualified by ability, education, and experience for the rank of Brigadier-General. He has maintained his regiment in a high state of efficiency and discipline, and has taken the lead in reconnaissances, constructing trenches, and other military work of preparing for the attack, to which in a large measure is due the result of capturing Manila with such slight loss." — Commanded 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, from Sept. 7, 1898 to July 5, 1899. — Engaged in the campaign against Filipino insurgents, Feb. 4 to July 5, 1899. — Recommended to be Major-General by brevet for "gallant and meritorious services throughout the campaign against Filipino insurgents from Feb. 4 to July 5, 1899; particularly for skill, zeal, and courage in conducting the operations of his brigade in the movements from Malolos to Calumpit, Island of Luzon, April 23 to 27, 1899." — Sailed from Manila for U. S., July 18, 1899, with former regiment, 1st Colorado Infantry, U. S. V.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE — AT DENVER, COLO. — OCT. 1, 1899)

3022. (Born N. Y.). **JAMES C. SANFORD.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.). **2**

Military History. — On leave from Jan. to March 31, 1890. — Secretary, Missouri River Commission, March 31, 1890 to June 9, 1894, and Sept. 27, 1894 to July 29, 1896; in charge, under Mississippi River Commission, of improvement of 1st and 2d Districts, Mississippi River, June 10 to Sept. 26, 1894;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 13, 1895)

in charge of improvement of Upper Missouri and Yellowstone rivers, Aug. 3, 1896 to Aug. 2, 1898, and Oct. 25, 1898 to —; of construction of military road from Fort Washakie to Jackson's Lake, Wyo., Aug. 3, 1898 to —

3023. (Born N. Y.). **HIRAM M. CHITTENDEN.** (Ap'd N. Y.). **3**

Military History. — Served: In local charge of work of improvement of Yellowstone National Park, June, 1891 to March, 1893. — In charge of work on Louisville and Portland Canal, March, 1893 to Dec., 1894. — In charge of canal surveys between Lake Erie and Ohio River, Dec., 1894

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1895)

to March, 1896. — In charge of surveys for reservoirs in arid regions, 1896 and 1897. — Secretary Missouri River Commission, and in charge of works on Osage and Gasconade rivers, March, 1896 to —; (except from June 2, 1898 to Feb. 15, 1899.)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 9, 1898)

— Served during Spanish-American war as Chief Engineer, 4th Army Corps.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 25,
1899)

— In charge of improvement of Yellowstone National Park, March, 1899 to —

3024. (Born N. Y.). **CASSIUS ERIE GILLETTE.** (Ap'd Pa.). **4**

Military History. — Served: As member of various bridge and harbor line Boards till Jan. 28, 1892. — In local charge of Muskingum River

improvement till April 15, 1892. — Engineer Officer, Department of the Missouri, April 15, 1892 till Aug. 26, 1893. — Secretary of California Débris Commission to regulate hydraulic mining in California, Sept. 6, 1893

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1895)

to Dec. 27, 1895; member of that Commission, Dec. 27, 1895 to July 12, 1897. — In charge of Humboldt Bay, Sacramento, San Joaquin, and other rivers, and member of various Boards in San Francisco, Cal., same dates. — In charge of river and harbor works in Georgia and Florida, with station at Savannah, Ga., to —

3025. (Born S. C.) **DAVID DuBOSE GAILLARD** (Ap'd S. C.) . 5

Military History. — Served: Assistant to officer in charge of river and harbor works in Florida until Nov., 1891. — Member of International Boundary Commission, U. S. and Mexico, Nov., 1891 to Nov., 1896. — Assistant in local charge of defensive works at Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. to Oct. 10, 1895. — Assistant in local charge of Washington aqueduct, and officer in charge Washington aqueduct and water supply of the city of Washington, D. C., from Oct. 11, 1895 to

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 25, 1895)

May 3, 1898, except when engaged on survey of Portland Channel, Alaska, Aug. to Nov., 1896. — Engineer Officer on the staff of Major-General James F. Wade, U. S. Volunteers, May 6 to June 11, 1898.

(COLONEL, 3d U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 7, 1898)

— In command of regiment, June 7, 1898 to May 17, 1899.

Served: In camp, Chickamauga Park, Ga., May 23 to June 11, 1898; Washington, D. C., June 12 to July 20, 1898; in camp at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 22 to Sept. 20, 1898; in camp near Lexington, Ky., Sept. 21 to Nov. 11, 1898; in camp near Macon, Ga., Nov. 13, 1898 to Feb. 1, 1899; in camp near Cienfuegos, Cuba, Feb. 8 to April 13, 1899; in camp at Danfuskie Islands, S. C., April 18 to April 23, 1899; in camp at Fort McPherson, Ga., April 24 to May 17, 1899; in Washington, D. C., May 22, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 17, 1899)

3026. (Born N. H.) . . . **HARRY TAYLOR** (Ap'd N. H.) . 6

Military History. — Served: As Assistant to Lieutenant-Colonel Gillespie to Nov. 2, 1891, in immediate charge of the construction of defensive works at Sandy Hook, N. J. — Assistant to Major Handbury, Nov. 12, 1891 to Nov. 30, 1893; in local charge of the improvement of the Columbia River at The Cascades, Ore. — Member of Board of Engineers to consider and report on the subject of bridges across the Willamette River, within the corporate limits of the city of Portland, Ore., April 18, 1892. — In charge of the defensive works at the mouth of the Columbia River, and various river and harbor works in Oregon and Washington, Nov. 30, 1893 to Feb. 19, 1894. — Assistant to Major Post, Feb. 19, 1894 to Nov. 21, 1895, improvement of the Columbia at The Cascades. — In charge of various river and harbor works in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, Nov. 21 to Dec. 31, 1895. — Assistant to Captain Fisk, Dec. 31, 1895 to April 30, 1896, river and harbor works in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 6, 1896)

— In charge of the defensive works on Puget Sound, Wash., and of various river and harbor works in Washington, Idaho, and Montana, since

April 30, 1896. — Member of Board of Engineers for considering and reporting on the subject of the most feasible route for the waterway connecting the waters of Puget Sound with Lakes Union and Washington, March 1, 1898, and of Board on the subject of harbor lines at Seattle and Tacoma, Wash., April 8, 1898 to —

3027. (Born Ala.) **WILLIAM LUTHER SIBERT.** (Ap'd Ala.) . . 7

Military History. — Served: At Bowling Green, Ky., from Dec., 1888 to Aug., 1892, in local charge of improvements on Green and Barren rivers, Ky.; Detroit, Mich., from Aug., 1892 to Aug., 1894; Assistant to General O. M. Poe, and in local charge of the construction of one half ship channel in connecting waters of the Great Lakes; in

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1896)

charge of a river and harbor district, with station at Little Rock, Ark., from Aug., 1894 to Sept., 1898; in command of Company B, Engineer Battalion, and Instructor in Civil Engineering at Willets Point, N. Y., from Sept., 1898 to July 5, 1899; left Willets Point, N. Y., July 5, 1899 for Manila, P. I., with Company B, Engineers. — Attached to 2d Division, 8th Corps, Aug. 17, 1899 to —

3028. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOHN CONKLIN.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 8

Military History. — Graduated from Artillery School, Fort Monroe, 1890.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 29, 1891)

— On special ordnance duty under Navy Department, Jan., 1892 to Oct., 1893. — Garrison duty in Departments of Missouri and East Texas to April 20, 1893. — Took part in the Spanish-American war with Light Battery A, 2d Artillery. — Engaged at Santiago de Cuba, July 1 and 2, and 10 and 11. — In various camps in the U. S. till end of war. — On special duty as Collector of Customs at Trinidad, Cuba, from Dec. 31, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 17, 1899)

3029. (Born Mas.) **CHARLES L. CORTHELL** † . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 9

(Charles Loring Corthell)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept., 1890; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to Nov., 1891; at Fort Adams, R. I., to Oct. 11, 1893, and on sick leave until he

DIED NOV. 14, 1893, AT HINGHAM, MAS.: AGED 31.

3030. (Born Mich.) **STEPHEN MILLER FOOTE.** (Ap'd Vt.) . . 10

Military History. — Served: As Assistant Instructor of Engineering at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., until March, 1891. — With Inter-Continental Railway Commission in Washington and Central America, March, 1891 to Aug., 1892. — With regiment, Fort Barrancas, Fla., Aug., 1892 to April, 1893. — At World's Fair, April to Oct., 1893. — With regiment at Fort McHenry, Md., ten days in October, and at Fort Adams, R. I., Oct., 1893 to Sept., 1895. — Commandant of Cadets at Vermont Academy, Saxton's River, Vt., Sept., 1895 to Sept., 1897; Commandant of Cadets at New York Military Academy, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., Sept., 1897 to April, 1898. — With regiment at Fort Mott, N. J., April to May. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General J. C. Breckinridge, U. S. Volunteers, Inspector-General U. S. Army, in the Santiago campaign, and at Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Lexington, Ky., May to Oct. — In Volunteer service, Oct., 1898 to —; Nominated to be Brevet

Captain, U. S. Army, for services in Santiago campaign. — Gold medalist, Military Service Institution, 1897.

(MAJOR, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, NOV. 3, 1898)

— With regiment at Lexington, Ky., Oct. to Nov., 1898; Macon, Ga., Nov., 1898 to Feb., 1899; Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Feb., 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 17, 1899)

3031. (Born Pa.) **ISAAC N. LEWIS** (Ap'd Kan.) . . 11

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to July 21, 1890; on sick leave to Oct. 1, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1891)

to June 28, 1891; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to April 26, 1892; at Fort Trumbull, Ct., to May 26, 1892. — On special duty for the Board of Ordnance and Fortifications in connection with his range and position finder, at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. (also member of Board on Sea-Coast Artillery Fire, Nov. 20, 1894 to Feb. 17, 1897),

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to Oct., 1898; at Washington, D. C., from Oct., 1898 to —; being also Recorder of Board of Ordnance and Fortifications from April 6, 1898 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 23, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 5, 1900)

3032. (Born Vt.) **EUGENE F. LADD** (Ap'd Vt.) . . 12

Military History. — Served: At Fort Robinson, Neb., to July 1, 1896 (Regimental Quartermaster, April 13, 1891 to April 12, 1895); Depot Quartermaster, Market Lake, Ida., for expedition against Bannock Indians, July 1 to Nov. 1, 1896; Fort Robinson, Neb., Nov. 1, 1896 to March 30, 1897. — Treasurer of Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., March 30, 1897 to May 12, 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

Served: As Acting Chief Quartermaster, 2d Army Corps, Camp Alger, Va.; Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, Camp Alger, Va.; Thoroughfare, Va., and intermediate points, Camp Meade, Pa., and Camp Wetherell, S. C., from May 12, 1898 to Jan. 1, 1899. — Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, at Camp Wetherell, S. C., to Jan. 17. — Treasurer of Customs of Cuba, Havana, to March 15;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Treasurer of Customs and Auditor for the Island of Cuba, Havana, to June 30; Treasurer of Customs, Havana, to —

3033. (Born Mo.) . **SAMUEL D. STURGIS, Jr.** . . (Ap'd Dak.) . . 13

(Samuel Davis Sturgis, Jr.)

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1891)

On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., April, 1890 to Aug. 31, 1891. — Aide to Brigadier and Major-General Merritt, Aug. 3, 1891 to Jan. 1, 1896. — On duty with regiment at Fort McHenry, Md., Jan. 5 to

July 14, 1896. — On leave of absence, July 14 to Oct. 1. — Duty at Fort Riley (Light Battery), Oct. 1, 1896 to March 17, 1898 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

moved with Battery to Fort Monroe ; served with regiment, Fort McHenry and Fort Monroe, till May 20, 1898. — Ordered to San Francisco to duty with Philippine Islands expedition ; reported at San Francisco, June 3, 1898 ;

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of the Pacific and 8th Army Corps, and served in that capacity during the Manila campaign (recommended for Brevet of Lieut.-Colonel, Aug., 1898). — Adjutant-General, Department of Dakota, Sept. 30, 1898 to Jan. 13, 1899. — Adjutant-General, Department of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Jan. 20, 1899 to —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JAN. 24, 1900)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, APRIL 8, 1900)

3034. (Born N. Y.) **WENDELL LEE SIMPSON.** (Ap'd Mich.) . . 14

Military History. — Served : At Michigan Agricultural College from Dec., 1887 to Dec., 1890.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

— On leave of absence from Dec., 1890 to April, 1891 (except two weeks at Fort Leavenworth before Examining Board). — Fort Grant, Ariz., from April to Aug., 1891 ; Fort Bayard, N. M., Aug., 1891 ; Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Sept., 1891 ; Madison Barracks, N. Y., from Oct., 1891 to April, 1892 ; Fort Ontario, N. Y., from April, 1892 to Jan., 1893 ; Madison Barracks, N. Y., from Jan., 1893 to April, 1898 ; Tampa, Fla., from April to June 8, 1898. — On transport *Santiago* from June 8 to June 24, 1898. — In Santiago campaign, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, to July 20, 1898. — Specially mentioned for services during campaign in Cuba, and recommended for brevets for gallant and meritorious services in the reports of Major-General J. Ford Kent, U. S. Volunteers, and Brigadier-General Ezra P. Ewers, U. S. Volunteers. — Santiago de Cuba from July 20 to Aug. 8, 1898. — On transport *Vigilancia* from Aug. 8 to Aug. 14, 1898. — Montauk Point, N. Y., from Aug. 14 to Aug. 17, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1898)

— On sick leave from Aug. 17 to Oct. 17, 1898. — Madison Barracks, N. Y., from Oct. 17 to Nov. 17, 1898 ; Fort Trumbull, Ct., from Nov. 17, 1898

(ASSIGNED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

to April 8, 1899 ; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from April 8 to May 17, 1899. — *En route* to Philippine Islands, by rail and transport *Sherman*, from May 17 to July 3, 1899. — Bacolod, Negros Island, P. I., from July 3 to July 11, 1899 ; in the field, in the northern district of Negros Island. — Station frequently changed, the following pueblos having been his station one or more times each : Silay, Manapla, Cadiz Nuevo, Sagay, and Escalante, from July 11, 1899 to —

3035. (Born Me.) . . **EVERARD E. HATCH.** (Ap'd Me.) . . 15

Military History. — Served : On college duty, Maine State College,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1890)

Orono, Me., June, 1888 to Sept., 1891. — Fort Ringgold, Tex., Oct., 1891 to Feb., 1894, Post Quartermaster. — College duty, Clinton Liberal Institute, Fort Rain, N. Y., Feb., 1894 to Feb., 1895; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Feb., 1895 to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— With 2d detachment expeditionary forces to the Philippines. — With 8th Army Corps in Spanish-American war; participated in the assault and capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — With expedition to Iloilo, Panay Island, P. I., Dec., 1898; with regiment at capture of Iloilo, Feb. 11, 1899, and at the engagement of Jaro, Feb. 12, 1899.

3036. (Born Ga.) . . . **FREDERICK L. PALMER** . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . 16

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 22, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891.)

Served: With regiment at Fort Sidney, Neb., 1890 to May, 1892; at Fort Porter, N. Y., May, 1892 to Nov., 1894; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., from Nov., 1894 to Aug., 1896. — On college detail at Gordon Institute, Barneville, Ga., Aug., 1896 to May, 1898. — On duty with recruits at Fort McPherson, Ga., May and June, 1898. — On duty mustering in Georgia volunteers, July 1 to Sept. 1, 1898; mustering out Georgia volunteers, Sept. 1 to Oct. 15, 1898. — On sick leave at Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Ark., Oct. 15, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3037. (Born N. Y.) **JAMES A. COLE** (Ap'd Wis.) . . . 17

Military History. — Served: On college duty

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 1, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 20, 1891)

to Sept., 1891; garrison duty at Fort McKinney, Wyo., to May 7, 1892; on leave to Aug., 1892; on duty at the United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of History and Law, Aug. 20, 1892 to Aug. 28, 1894; as Instructor of Law to Feb. 1, 1895, and as Assistant Professor of Law to Aug. 13, 1896; on leave to Nov. 30, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to July 5, 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan (commanding troop F, 6th Cavalry), July 1-3, 1898. — Sick and on sick leave, July 5 to Sept. 1, 1898. — With regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 28; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan.,

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 8, 1899)

to May 3, 1899. — On recruiting service at Chicago, Ill., to July, 1899. — With regiment at Fort Apache, Ariz., to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 10, 1900)

3038. (Born Ark.) . . . **De ROSEY C. CABELL** . . . (Ap'd Ark.) . . . 18

Military History. — Served: At Fort Meade, Dak., to July 29, 1890. — Sioux campaign, 1890. — College duty at Arkansas Industrial University, Fayetteville, Ark., to March 1, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 17, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

— (Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 31, 1892 to July 31, 1894.) — At Little Rock, Ark.,

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898 — *Declined*)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D ARKANSAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 18,
1898)

to May 29, 1898; Camp Thomas, Ga., to Sept. 9, 1898; Anniston, Ala., to Feb. 25, 1899. — Commanding 2d Arkansas Volunteer Infantry, Sept. 19 to Dec. 19, 1898. — Dallas, Tex., from Dec., 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 25,
1899)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 23, 1899)

3039. (Born N. Y.) **EDWIN BURR BABBITT.** (Ap'd Wash.)..19

Military History. — Served: Ordnance Inspector at Standard Steel Works, Thurlow, Pa., March to Aug., 1890. — Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1890 to Aug., 1896. — Assistant at Benicia Arsenal, Cal., Aug., 1896 to Sept., 1898.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JUNE 15, 1898)

— Assistant at Sandy Hook, Oct., 1898 to —; Member of Ordnance Board, Nov. 9, 1898 to —

3040. (Born Mas.)...**ELISHA S. BENTON**....(Ap'd Mas.)..20

Military History. — Served: With regiment, Light Battery, San Antonio, Tex., to Feb. 11, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1891)

— At Washington Barracks until Oct. 3, 1891. — On duty at Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La., as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, until Oct. 1, 1894. — With regiment at Fort Barrancas, Fla., until Sept. 1, 1896.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1897)

— At Fort Monroe, Va., until March 26, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— With Light Battery, Fort Slocum, N. Y. Harbor, until April 30, 1898; at Fort Myer, Va., until July 20, 1898; at Ponce, Puerto Rico, until —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1900)

3041. (Born Mo.)....**FARRAND SAYRE**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..21

Military History. — Served: Depot Adjutant, Cavalry Recruiting Depot, in 1890.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 17, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

— Relieved from duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 15, 1891. — Served at Fort Meade, S. D., till May 10, 1898; Post Commissary, 1892 and 1893; Post Quartermaster, 1893. — Commended in regimental orders in Dec., 1892, for meritorious conduct at a fire in Sturgis, S. D. — Recommended by regimental commander, in Feb., 1898, as qualified to command a pack train for service in Alaska. — Commanded Post at Fort Washakie, Wyo., May 20 to Sept. 30, 1898. — At Huntsville, Ala., till Nov. 10, 1898. — Commanded Troop B, 8th Cavalry, April 18, 1898 to Oct. 23, 1898; commanded Troop M, 8th Cavalry, Oct. 24, 1898

to — ; Served in Cuba, Department of Puerto Principe, Nov. 19, 1898
to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 6, 1899)

3042. (Born Tex.) **WILDS P. RICHARDSON.** (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **22**

Military History. — Served : (Regimental Adjutant, 8th Infantry, to Aug. 1, 1891) Aide-de-camp to commanding general, Department of the Columbia (Brigadier-General A. V. Kautz), Aug., 1891 to Jan. 5, 1892. — On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Feb., 1892 to June, 1897 (Department of Tactics). — With regiment at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., July, 1897. — On duty in Alaska (Yukon River), Aug., 1887 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

3043. (Born Canada) **HUGH J. GALLAGHER.** . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . . **23**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Wingate, N. M., Jan. to Dec., 1890. — Pine Ridge campaign, Dec., 1890 to Feb., 1891 (honorable mention in orders for services during the campaign); at Fort Niobrara, Neb., Feb., 1891 to Oct., 1894 (commanding troop of Indians);

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

at Fort Myer, Va., Oct., 1894 to April, 1898; at Chickamauga Park, May 12, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., May 14 to June 12, 1898; at Siboney, Cuba, June 24 to July 1, 1898; at El Pozo, Cuba, July 1 to July 10, 1898; at San Juan, July 10 to July 25, 1898; at Santiago, July 25 to Aug. 25, 1898. — At Montauk Point, N. Y., Sept. 1 to Oct. 13, 1898; at Augusta, Ga., Oct. 19, 1898 to May 21, 1899; at San Francisco, Cal., May 29, 1899 to —

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 20, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, BY ASSIGNMENT,
U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 9, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 8, 1899)

3044. (Born Pa.) **CLARENCE E. DENTLER.** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **24**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Sept. 3, 1890; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to July 20, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

— Joined 11th Infantry at Madison Barracks, N. Y., in July, 1891; served there with regiment until May 4, 1892; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., May 8, 1892 to Oct. 3, 1893; at San Carlos, Ariz., Oct., 1893 to Feb. 7, 1894. — Professor of Military Science at Oregon Agricultural College, Feb. 14, 1894 to Feb. 22, 1898. — On leave to April 21, 1898. — Joined regiment at Mobile, Ala. — On regimental recruiting service two months. — Rejoined regiment at Tampa, Fla., July 1, 1898. — In command of Company K, 11th Infantry, from July 21, 1898 throughout the campaign in Puerto Rico, and served in Puerto Rico to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 21, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, APRIL 6, 1899)

3045. (Born O.) . . . **GROTE HUTCHESON.** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . **25**

Military History. — Served : On frontier duty at Fort Niobrara,

Neb., to Nov. 20, 1890 ; participated in Pine Ridge campaign, winter of 1890 and 1891, to March 27, 1891 ; Fort Robinson, Neb., March 27, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

— Appointed (Adjutant, 9th Cavalry, April 27, 1891). — In the field, June–September, 1892, Powder River, Wyo. — Conducting recruits from Jefferson Barracks, Mis., to Fort Du Chesne, Utah, Oct., 1892 ; rejoined at Fort Robinson, Nov., 1892. — On leave, Oct.–Dec., 1893. — On duty, Butte, Mont., railroad strikes, July, 1894 ; relieved as Adjutant, April 27, 1895 ; on leave, May 5–June 5, 1895 ; appointed Aide-de-camp on the staff of Brigadier-General John J. Coppinger, June 15, 1895, with station at Headquarters, Department of the Platte, Omaha, Neb. ; participated in Bannock Indian campaign, July–Sept., 1895 ; Chief Ordnance Officer, Acting Engineer Officer, and Inspector of Small-Arms Practice, Department of the Platte ; detached from Omaha, accompanying General Coppinger to Mobile, Ala., April 17, 1898, during concentration of regular army at southern ports. — Resigned as Aide-de-camp, June 10, 1898, to accept appointment as

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

— Assigned to duty with Brigadier-General Theodore Schwan ; acted as Adjutant-General of various commands, Mobile, Ala., Miami and Tampa, Fla. ; embarked July 23, 1898, at Port Tampa, with expedition for Puerto Rico ; Adjutant-General of expedition ; landed at Ponce, Puerto Rico, July 31 ; with Adjutant-General, Schwan's Independent Brigade, Aug. 9 to Aug. 19, 1898 ; participated in the engagements at Hormigueros and at Las Marias, Puerto Rico, Aug. 10 and 13 respectively ; left Puerto Rico, Aug. 20 ; arrived in New Orleans, Aug. 31, sick ; on sick leave, Sept. 7–Nov. 7, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Department of the Missouri, Omaha, Neb., Nov. 7 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 13,
1899)

— Captain, Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Missouri, April 13, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 9, 1899)

3046.. (Born Ia.)... **JAMES K. THOMPSON** (Ap'd Ia.).. 26
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

Served : Post Quartermaster and Commissary, Fort Davis, Tex., June, 1890 till May 15, 1891. — (Adjutant, 23d Infantry, April 25, 1891 till April 25, 1895) (Fort Sam Houston and Fort Clark, Tex.). — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at St. John's Military School, Manlius, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1895 till April 16, 1898. — On leave of absence, April 25, 1895 till Sept. 2, 1895. — Reported to General Coppinger, at Mobile, Ala., for duty on his staff, April 20, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, SEPT. 28, 1898)

— Served as Acting Inspector-General, 4th Corps, at Mobile, Tampa, Ferdinandina, and Huntsville, from May till Oct. 15, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 4th Corps, from Oct. 15 till Dec. 4, 1898. — Assistant Adjutant-General, 4th Corps, from Dec. 4, 1898

(ASSIGNED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

till Jan. 15, 1899. — Reported for duty on General Wilson's staff, at Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 21, 1899. — Served at Headquarters, Department of Matanzas,

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 3, 1899)

till May 10, 1899. — On leave from May 10 till June 10. — On duty at Headquarters, Department of Puerto Principe, Cuba (Adjutant-General of Department and District), from June 10, 1899 to —

3047. (Born Ill.) . . . **GEORGE OSCAR CRESS** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **27**

Military History. — Served : Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., 1889-93 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

— Fort Walla Walla, Wash., July 20, 1893 to May 20, 1897. — Commanding Troop D, 4th Cavalry, from Oct. 22, 1895 to June 15, 1898, and Dec. 23, 1898 to — ; *En route* to Yellowstone National Park, May 20 to June 26, 1897. — In command of Camp Lower Geyser Basin until Oct. 5. — At Post Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., Oct. 6, 1897 to — ; Quartermaster and Commissary since Oct. 1, 1897. — Acting Superintendent, Yellowstone National Park, May 18 to July 12, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1899)

3048. (Born Ind.) . **ERNEST SMITH ROBINS** † . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **28**

Military History. — Served : At San Antonio, Tex., to June, 1890. — At Fort Brown, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 21, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

to June, 1891. — On sick leave to Oct., 1893. — On duty as Q. M. and C. S., at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to June 6, 1894. — On sick leave until he

DIED AUG. 18, 1894, AT PLATTSBURG BARRACKS, N. Y. :

AGED 32.

3049. (Born Pa.) **HENRY D. STYER** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **29**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

Served : At Fort Douglas, Utah, until Aug., 1891 ; at Fort Reno, Okla., to Sept., 1892. — As Military Professor, Agricultural College of Utah, Logan, Utah, to Sept., 1896. — At Fort Niagara, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1898)

to April, 1899. — In Philippine Islands to —

(ASSIGNED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

(Regimental Quartermaster, 13th Infantry, Aug. 2, 1899 to —)

3050. (Born S. C.) . . . **JOHN B. BELLINGER** . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . . **30**

Military History. — Served : As Instructor in the Department of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 22, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

— General recruiting service, New York City, Aug. 28, 1892 to June 1,

1893; on leave of absence to July 1, 1893; on duty with regiment at San Antonio, Tex., to Aug. 25, 1894.

(CAPTAIN STAFF, — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, AUG. 11, 1894)

— Disbursing Officer and Quartermaster, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., from Sept. 17, 1894 to May 13, 1898. — Depot Quartermaster, Tampa, Fla., May 28, 1898 to June 30, 1899; in charge of transports at Port Tampa, June 13, 1898

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1898)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND QUARTERMASTER, BY ASSIGNMENT, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 10, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

to June 30, 1899; purchasing, shipping, and disbursing Quartermaster at Savannah, Ga., Nov. 19, 1898 to June 30, 1899; in charge of Quartermaster's Depot, Charleston, S. C., from Feb. 11 to June 30, 1899; in charge of movement of troops returning from Cuba through quarantine stations at Dry Tortugas, Egmont Key, and Mullet Key, Fla., Sapelo and Savannah, Ga., from April 1 to June 1, 1899. — Relieved from duty in charge of Quartermaster's Depots at Tampa, Fla., Savannah, Ga., and Charleston, S. C., June 30, 1899; on sick leave of absence to October 26, 1899; on temporary duty in charge of Transportation Division, Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to —

3051. (Born Mas.) **WALDO EMERSON AYER.** (Ap'd Mas.) . **31**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Yates, N. D., to Sept., 1890.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

— Sackets Harbor, N. Y., Sept. to Oct., 1891. — Fort Apache, Ariz., to Feb., 1893. — Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to April, 1894.

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 16, 1894)

— Joined 12th Infantry at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., April, 1894. — Changed station to Fort Yates, May, 1894, thence to Fort Niobrara, Neb., in Sept., 1895. — At Delaware, O., as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at Ohio Wesleyan University, Oct., 1895 to April, 1898. — Assistant Mustering Officer, Ohio National Guard, April, 1898. — Ordered to join regiment *en route* to Cuba, reaching Tampa the day on which the regiment left, a few hours thereafter. — Adjutant-General of separate brigade composed of the 11th and 19th Infantry regiments to July 6. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Kline, serving in this capacity in camps at Tampa, Fernandina, Huntsville, Columbia, S. C., and Greenville, S. C. — Joined regiment, under orders for Philippines, Dec., 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, OCT. 5, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

— Sailed with regiment from New York on transport *Sheridan*, in Feb., 1899, and reached Manila, P. I., *via* Sue Canal, in April, 1899. — Since that date he has been on the firing line continuously, both north and south of Manila to —

3052. (Born Md.) **ROBERT HOUSTON NOBLE.** (Ap'd Md.) . **32**

Military History. — Served: Rejoined regiment at Camp of Instruction, Monterey, Cal., July 15, 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., Sept. 10, 1890 until Sept. 10, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

— On leave, Sept. 10 to Nov. 10, 1894, in Tunis and Spain. — Rejoined at Benicia Barracks, Nov. 20, 1894. — Commanding Company D at Angel Island until May, 1895. — Commanding Company B, July to Dec. 22, 1895, at Monterey and Benicia Barracks, Cal., and Company H at San Diego Barracks, Cal., Dec. 25, 1895 until Nov., 1896. — At Benicia Barracks, Dec., 1896 and Jan., 1897. — Appointed (Adjutant, 1st Infantry, Feb. 5, 1897) (Headquarters, Presidio of San Francisco). — Appointed Aide to General Wm. R. Shafter, May 15, 1897. — Acting Judge Advocate, Department of California, May 15 to June 30, 1897. — Accompanied General Shafter, May 20, 1898, to New Orleans, Washington, and Tampa.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 20, 1898)

— Attached to the Headquarters of the 5th Army Corps, and performed duty throughout the Santiago campaign. — Went twice under flag of truce into General Toral's army. — Assisted in exchange of Lieutenant Hobson, U. S. Navy. — In command of steamer *San Juan*. — Entered Manzanillo Harbor under flag of truce, Aug. 2 and 3, 1898. — On duty at Montauk Point, N. Y., Sept., 1898. — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of the East, and in charge of closing up and shipping records of the 5th Army Corps, Dec., 1898 and Jan., 1899. — Accompanied General Shafter to Department of California, Jan., 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, OCT. 12, 1898)

(ASSIGNED TO 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

— Acting Judge Advocate, Department of California, Jan. 19 to April 6, 1899. — Reappointed Aide to General Shafter, March 24, 1899. — Acting Inspector-General, Department of California, and Inspector of Artillery, June 6 to July 10, 1899. — Inspector of Small-Arms Practice, May 15, 1897 to April 20, 1898, and Jan. 19, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 19,
1899)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
SEPT. 5, 1899)

Civil History. — Attended law lectures, University of Virginia, during the summer of 1891, and University of Indiana, 1891 and 1892. Graduated LL. B. from latter, June, 1892. Admitted to bar same year. — M. A., St. John's College, 1894. — Travelled in Europe during the summers of 1893 and 1894.

3053. (Born Va.) . . . **DAVID C. SHANKS** (Ap'd Va.) . . 33
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1890)

Served: (Adjutant, 18th Infantry) In Department of Texas from Sept. 13, 1890 to June 3, 1894. — On college duty at Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va., Sept. 1, 1894 to April 30, 1898. — On duty as Mustering Officer, Quartermaster, and Commissary, at Richmond, Va., from May 1, 1898 to Feb. 1, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(MAJOR, 2D VIRGINIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 16,
1898)

— With 18th Infantry at Iloilo, Philippine Islands, from March 25, 1899 to —

3054.. (Born Mo.) **BENJAMIN CLARK MORSE** (Ap'd Mich.).. 34

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1891)

Served: At Fort Mackinac, Mich., to June, 1890; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Oct., 1890; Professor of Military Science and Tactics, A. & M. College of Texas,

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1894)

to Sept., 1894; Fort Clark, Tex., to Dec., 1895; Camp Eagle Pass, Tex., to May, 1898; with Philippine Island Expeditionary Forces, San Francisco, Cal., to Oct., 1898; Manila, P. I., to —;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, NOV. 1, 1898)

Assistant to Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of Pacific and 8th Corps, from Dec. 24, 1898 to —

(ASSIGNED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1899)

3055.. (Born Va.)..... **JOHN T. KNIGHT** (Ap'd Va.).. 35

(John Thornton Knight)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., from Sept., 1890,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 23, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 27, 1891)

until Sept. 1, 1892. — (Regimental Quartermaster) at Fort McIntosh, Tex., and Fort Reno, Okla., till he resigned as Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 19, 1894. — On duty with Volunteer troops of Virginia from Dec. 8, 1894 to Oct. 14, 1896.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 14 AND DEC. 22, 1896)

— At Quartermaster Depot, Jeffersonville, Ind., until May 31, 1897. — At Jefferson Barracks, Mo., as Quartermaster in charge of construction of new Post, June 1, 1897 to Aug. 5, 1898. — At Montauk Point as Division Quartermaster on staff of Major-General S. B. M. Young, U. S. Volunteers.

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, SEPT. 6, 1898 TO MAR. 2, 1899)

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 6 TO JULY 19, 1899)

— Chief Quartermaster of Camp Wikoff until Sept. 6, 1898. — Santiago de Cuba, as Depot Quartermaster, Sept. 19, 1898, and Chief Quartermaster, Department of Santiago (in addition to duties at Depot), Oct. 11, 1898 to —

3056.. (Born N. C.)... **JAMES B. HUGHES**.... (Ap'd N. C.).. 36

Military History. — Served: On college duty to Jan., 1891; garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 23, 1891)

to Jan. 31, 1892; at San Carlos, Ariz., to April 25, 1892; at Fort Custer, Mont., to May 2, 1894; on recruiting service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Dec. 19, 1894, and at St. Louis, Mo., to Oct. 1, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Custer, Mont., Nov. 6, 1895 (at Camp Merritt, Mont., Aug. to Nov., 1897) to Dec., 1897; at Fort Keogh, Mont., to Jan. 10, 1898; on

leave to April 25, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of Las Guasimas, June 24, and San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept. 5, 1898; on sick leave to Oct. 5, 1898; on mustering duty in Philadelphia, Pa., to May 8, 1899; with regiment at Gibara, Cuba, to Aug. 21, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 11, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 9, 1899)

sailed for Manila, Oct. 28, and joined regiment Dec. 30, 1899, and served with it in the Philippines to—

3057. (Born La.) **POWHATAN H. CLARKE** †. (Ap'd La.) . . . 37

(Powhatan Henry Clarke)

Military History. — Served: In the field commanding Indian Scouts, in operations against Apache Indians, to March, 1891. — Commended in G. O. 100, Headquarters of the Army, 1891, for conspicuous gallantry in a successful encounter with Apache Indians, March 7, 1890, on Salt River, Ariz. — (Regimental Adjutant, — while a 2d Lieutenant, — Feb. 1 to April 16, 1891.)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO THE 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 9, 1892)

— On duty with the 12th Westphalia Hussar Regiment, at Dusseldorf, Germany, and obtaining military information, April, 1891 to May 22, 1892. — On leave to Sept., 1892. — On frontier duty at Fort Custer, Mont., to July 21, 1893, when

DROWNED JULY 21, 1893, IN THE LITTLE BIG HORN RIVER, NEAR FORT CUSTER, MONT., WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE A DROWNED SOLDIER: AGED 31 YEARS.

Medal of Honor, May 12, 1891, for having, on May 3, 1886, rushed forward to the rescue of a soldier who was severely wounded and lay disabled, exposed to the enemy's fire, and carried him to a place of safety.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

CLASS OF 1885.

3058. (Born Kan.) **JOSEPH ERNST KUHN** . . . (Ap'd Kan.) . . 1

Military History. — Served: At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 31, 1889 to Aug 1, 1894. — In charge of the supervision of the erection of a new Academic Building at West Point, N. Y., May 22, 1891 to June 10, 1893. — Acting Adjutant of U. S. Military Academy, July 13 to Aug. 13, 1892. — On duty under the immediate orders of Colonel Mendell, at San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 6, 1894 to Oct. 12, 1895. — In charge of the defences of San Francisco Bay at Fort Winfield Scott and Fort Mason, and of the improvement of Oakland Harbor, Cal., Oct. 12, 1895 to Jan. 31, 1896. — On duty under the immediate orders of Colonel Suter, Jan. 31 to July 26, 1896.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 26, 1896)

— On duty in office of the Chief of Engineers, Washington; D. C., from Aug. 1, 1896 to —; Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, March 2, 1897

to — ; Disbursing Officer, office of the Chief of Engineers, May 23, 1896
to —

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 31, 1898)
(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12,
1899)

3059. (Born Md.) **WILLIAM E. CRAIGHILL** (Ap'd at Large) . . 2
(William Edward Craighill)

Military History. — Served : At St. Paul, Min., Assistant to Major Jones, Nov. 13, 1889 to May 25, 1891 (at Mammoth Hot Springs, Yellowstone Park, Wyo., April 12 to Dec. 5, 1890), in charge of construction of roads and bridges. — At Montgomery, Ala., as Assistant to Captain Price, June 1, 1891 to Nov. 14, 1893, in charge of improvement of Coosa River, Ala. — New York City, as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Robert, Nov. 20, 1893 to Oct. 24, 1895, in charge of fortification work. — Engineer, 3d Lighthouse District, May 22 to Oct. 23, 1895. — At Willets Point, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1895. — On duty with Company O, Battalion of Engineers, until Nov. 11, 1895. — (Adjutant of the Engineer Battalion until March 6, 1897.)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 5, 1897)

— At Wilmington, N. C., March 9, 1897 to March 15, 1899, in charge of various works of fortification and river and harbor improvement.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1898
— *Declined*, AUG. 1, 1898)

— At Washington, D. C., Assistant to Engineer Commissioner, District of Columbia, March 16, 1899 to —

(MAJOR, 40TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

3060. (Born Mas.) **MICHAEL JAMES O'BRIEN** † (Ap'd Mas.) . . 3

Military History. — Served : At Fort Elliott, Tex., to Oct., 1890. — At Fort Reno, Okla., to Aug., 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 2, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1892)

— Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1891 to June, 1893 (Honor Graduate, 1893). — With Company at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug., 1893 to Sept., 1894. — Military Attaché at the U. S. Legation, Tokio, Japan, Oct. 25, 1894 (in the field with the Japanese army, Nov., 1894 to Feb., 1895) to July 12, 1895. — Garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Dec. 7, 1897. — On leave to April 1, 1898. — With regiment at Tampa, Fla., to May, 1898. — At Fort Jefferson, Fla., to July, 1898, and *en route* to and at Santiago, Cuba, until he

DIED SEPT. 16, 1898, AT SANTIAGO DE CUBA : AGED 35.

3061. (Born Switz'd) **CORNÉLIS De W. WILLCOX** (Ap'd Ga.) . . 4
(Cornélis DeWitt Willcox)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Adams, R. I. (on Rifle Competition, Aug. and Sept., 1889), to Sept. 1, 1890 ; Artillery School for practice, Fort Monroe, Va. (Graduate, 1892),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 30, 1891)

to Aug. 1, 1892 ; at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Instructor, Department of Modern Languages, to Oct. 6, 1892 ; as Assistant Professor of the Spanish Language to Dec. 31, 1892 ; as Assistant Professor of the French Language to Aug. 17, 1893 ; as Assistant Professor of the Span-

ish Language to Aug. 13, 1896. — At Fort Adams, R. I. (on Board to examine candidates for classification as gunners, April and May, 1897), to June 29, 1897. — On duty in the Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)
(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

to June 6, 1898. — Served at Camp Alger, Va., to June 22, 1898. — Before Santiago de Cuba to July 26, 1898. — In quarantine on Egmont Key, Fla., to Aug. 9, 1898. — On sick leave of absence from Sept. 5 to Nov. 4, 1898. — On duty in the Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Office, from Nov. 1, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 7,
1899)

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 15, 1900)

Civil History. — Author of a French-English Military Technical Dictionary, 1899. — Member of the Editorial Committee of the *Journal of the United States Artillery*, Jan. to June, 1892, and occasional contributor to that Journal, and to the *Journal of the Military Service Institution*.

3062. (Born N. Y.) . . . **HAYDN S. COLE** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 5

Military History. — Served: As Acting Engineer Officer of the Department of Dakota, until

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE
OF DUTY, WITH THE RANK OF FIRST LIEUTENANT, JAN. 9, 1892.

3063. (Born N. Y.) . . **ARTHUR F. CURTIS** (Ap'd N. J.) . . . 6

Military History. — Served: With battery at Fort Monroe, Va. (Honor Graduate, Artillery School), Sept. 1, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 17, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 9, 1892)

to Aug. 20, 1892. — Instructor at U. S. Military Academy, Department of Modern Languages, Aug. 20, 1892 to Aug. 13, 1896. — Commanding detachment in charge of Mortar Battery at Fort Winthrop, Mas., Oct. 12, 1896 to Oct. 1, 1897. — With Light Battery F, 2d Artillery, at Fort Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1897

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to March 28, 1898; and stationed at Fort McHenry, Md., March 29 to April 20, 1898; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., April 21 to Aug. 6, 1898. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 6th Artillery, at Fort McHenry, Md., from Aug. 6, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 10, 1900)

3064. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOHN C. W. BROOKS** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 7

Military History. — Served: At U. S. Military Academy to Aug. 28, 1894. — Garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1894 to Oct. 27, 1896; and at Fort Riley, Kan., to Nov. 5, 1896. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the State University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., Nov. 9, 1896 to April, 1898; and at Fort McHenry, Md., to May 11, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 17, 1898)

— Quartermaster, 1st Division, 2d Corps, at Camp Alger, Va., June 5 to

Aug., 1898 ; on duty with General Butler as Disbursing Officer of the Cuban Military Commission

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 12, 1898)

to Jan., 1899 ; in New York City as Assistant Superintendent, Army Transport Service, Jan. 27, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 21, 1899)

3065. (Born Mich.)... **CHARLES H. MUIR** (Ap'd Mich.) . . **8**
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1892)

Served : At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to March 19, 1892 ; Fort Omaha, Neb., to Aug. 23, 1893 ; U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1893-95 (Honor Graduate (No. 1), 1895) ; Assistant Instructor, Department of Engineering, at same school, 1895 (and also in Law, 1898) to outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Chief Commissary, 1st Division, Provisional Corps, at Chickamauga Park, April 27 to May 10, 1898. — Acting Regimental Adjutant, 2d Infantry, May 11, and (Regimental Adjutant, May 25, 1898 to —) ; With 5th Army Corps from Tampa to Montauk Point. — In battles in front of Santiago, July 1, 2, 3, and 10 and 11, 1898. — Recommended for medal of honor by Brigadier-General Wm. M. Wherry, U. S. A. (commander of 2d Infantry in Santiago campaign). — Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept. 18, 1898. — On sick leave and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Nov., 1898 ; Camp Shipp, Ala., Nov. 18, 1898 to March 22, 1899 ; at Savannah, Ga., to April 13, 1899. — At Cienfuegos, Cuba, April, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(MAJOR, 38TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

3066. (Born La.) **JOHN DAVENPORT BARRETTE** (Ap'd Ia.) . . **9**

Military History. — Served : At Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 6, 1890. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1890 (sick and on sick leave, March 5 to Dec. 2, 1891) to Aug. 1, 1892 (Graduate of Artillery School, 1892).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 3, 1892)

— On duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1892 to Aug. 13, 1896 ; on leave to Sept. 13, 1896 ; garrison duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to March 31, 1898 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

at Fort Slocum, N. Y., to May, 1898 ; at Fort Preble, Me., to Sept. 1, 1898 ; on mustering duty at Augusta, Me. (Chief Mustering Officer, State of Maine, Jan. to April, 1899), to April, 1899 ; garrison duty at Fort Preble, Me., to June, 1899 ; at Fort Williams, Me., to —

3067. (Born Ala.) . . **CHARLES F. PARKER** (Ap'd Ala.) . . **10**

Military History. — Served : On leave to March 28, 1890 ; garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I., to Sept., 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Clinton Liberal Institute, Fort Plain, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1892)

to Sept. 1, 1892 ; garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 14, 1893)

to Sept. 1, 1894; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept., 1896 (Graduate, Artillery School, 1896); garrison duty at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to March, 1897; at Governor's Island, N. Y., on duty as member of Board on Regulation of Sea-Coast Artillery Fire, to May, 1898; on duty as Aide-de-camp to General Rogers to Oct. 10, 1898, serving in Puerto Rico, July to Aug., 1898, and in Cuba making observations, etc., to Oct., 1898; and at Washington, D. C., making report of observations, to Nov., 1898; at Governor's Island, N. Y., on duty as Recorder of Board on Regulation of Sea-Coast Artillery Fire, Nov. 21, 1898 to July 5, 1899; on leave to Sept. 5, 1899. — On duty in connection with procuring material for the manufacture of thorite, and shipping same to Manila, to Dec. 21, 1899, when he sailed for Manila, where he arrived in Jan., 1900; on spécial duty there in the Ordnance Department to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1900)

N. B. — See also the record of No. 2920 in this volume. — EDITOR.

3068. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT A. BROWN** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **11**

Military History. — Served: With regiment (4th Cavalry) at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Jan. till June, 1890; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June till Dec., 1890. — Instructor in Tactical Department, U. S. Military Academy, Jan., 1891 to Jan. 25, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 28, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1891)

— (Regimental Quartermaster, 4th Cavalry, Feb. 3, 1893 to Feb. 3, 1897) at Fort Walla Walla, Wash. — On leave of absence in Japan, Sept. 4 to Dec. 17, 1896. — With regiment as troop officer, Feb. 3, 1897 to June 14, 1898, at Fort Walla Walla, Wash.; with troop at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June 17 to June 30, 1898.

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 7, 1898)

Served: At Camp Alger, Va., Thoroughfare, Va., Camp Meade, Pa., Greenville, S. C., as Inspector-General, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, July 11 till Nov. 28, 1898. — At Pinar del Rio, Cuba, as Inspector-General, Department of Pinar del Rio, Cuba, Dec. 12, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 14, 1899)

(MAJOR AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 30, 1899)

3069. (Born Wis.) . . **LORENZO P. DAVISON** * . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **12**

Military History. — Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., to May 1, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Ontario, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1890)

to Oct. 1, 1890; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct. 10, 1891; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to May 9, 1892; at San Carlos, Ariz., to March 19, 1895; on leave to May 24, 1895; garrison duty at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to June 28, 1896; at Fort Logan H. Roots, Ark., to March 13,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

1898; on leave to May 10, 1898; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., to June 13, 1898; Quartermaster, 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Corps, at Tampa, Fla., to July, 1898, and of General Schwan's Brigade in Puerto Rico to

* Name wrongly spelled in *Register*, 3d edition.

Aug. 12, 1898 ; at Mayaguez, P. R., as Chief Quartermaster, Western District of Puerto Rico, to Dec. 16, 1898 ; on duty at San Juan, P. R., as Executive Officer and *ex officio* President Board of Health

(MAJOR, PUERTO RICO BATTALION, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 5, 1899)

to June 7, 1899 ; at San Juan, P. R., in command of battalion, June 7 to Nov. 18, 1899 ; *en route* to U. S. and on sick leave

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 1, 1899)

to April, 1900 ; garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to —

3070. (Born Ct.) **ELMER W. HUBBARD** (Ap'd Ct.) . . . **13**
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1892)

On duty at West Point as Instructor, Department of Chemistry, to Aug., 1893. — Graduated at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, 1896. — Military Instructor at Nevada State University, Sept., 1897

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to April, 1898. — Served in the field during the Spanish-American war, from June to Aug., with Siege Artillery Train at Tampa, Fla. — Adjutant, Siege Artillery Train, July 26—Aug. 21, 1898. — Garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I., from Aug., 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1900)

3071. (Born Pa.) **JOHN MILLER CARSON, Jr.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **14**
Military History. — Served : As Adjutant, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., July 1, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 3, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 9, 1892)

to Aug. 28, 1895. — (Adjutant, 5th U. S. Cavalry, Sept. 20, 1895 to Feb. 10, 1897.)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, FEB. 11, 1897)

— Served in Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., March 15 to June 15, 1897. — Constructing Quartermaster, Fort Hamilton, N. Y., June 15, 1897 to April 23, 1898. — At Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga Park, Ga., Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, April 26

(MAJOR AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1898)

to July 10, 1898. — Acting Chief Quartermaster, 1st Army Corps, July 11 to Sept. 14, 1898. — Chief Quartermaster, U. S. troops in Puerto Rico, Sept. 15 to 23, 1898. — Quartermaster at Headquarters U. S. troops in Puerto Rico, Sept. 23 to Oct. 18. — Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of Puerto Rico, Oct. 19 to — ; Disbursing Officer, U. S. Commission for the evacuation of Puerto Rico, Sept. 5 to Oct. 18, 1898. — Acting Chief Quartermaster and Depot Quartermaster, Department of Puerto Rico, Oct. 29 to Nov. 30, 1898.

3072. (Born Ill.) **AUSTIN HASTINGS BROWN** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **15**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Spokane, Wash., to March, 1890. — Fort Sherman, Ida., to Aug., 1891 ; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Infantry and Cavalry School, to Jan., 1892. — U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., from Jan., 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, DEC. 27, 1892)

to Aug., 1896 (Instructor and Assistant Professor of Drawing). — Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April, 1898; at Tampa, and thence with 5th Corps to Cuba (Regimental Adjutant, May, 1898); took part in campaign about Santiago de Cuba and in battles of El Caney and San Juan, and subsequent actions to surrender of Santiago. — Sick leave, Aug. to Nov., 1898. — Rejoined at Fort Sheridan, Nov., 1898. — Sailed for Manila from New York, Jan., 1899, with first expedition of American troops of the army *via* Suez; arrived at Manila, March 10, 1899; took part in action against insurgents: March 25, La Loma Church; June 2 to 8, Mariquina, Antipolo, and Morong; June 19, 20, Perez-Dasmariñas Road. — (Recommended for Brevet of Captain for gallantry in action at El Caney; while serving as 1st Lieutenant.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1899.)

3073. (Born N. Y.) **ALMON L. PARMETER.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 16

Military History. — Served: In Sioux campaign, winter of 1890–91, at Rosebud Indian Agency. — Stationed from 1890 until Sept., 1891, at Fort Sidney, Neb.; from Sept., 1891 until June, 1893, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., as Student Officer in Infantry and Cavalry School (Honor Graduate, 1893).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 14, 1892)

— Fort Sidney, Neb., in 1893 to June, 1894; Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., June, 1894 to—; Served in Cuba during Spanish-American war; was present with the regiment during all the operations to the surrender of Santiago, July 17, 1898. — Returned with regiment, reaching Montauk Point Aug. 21, and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3074. (Born Wis.) **WILLARD A. HOLBROOK.** (Ap'd Wis.) . . 17

Military History; Graduated from Infantry and Cavalry School, June, 1891 (Honor Graduate, No. 1).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 17, 1891)

— Aide-de-camp to General D. S. Stanley, Department of Texas, Aug., 1891 to June, 1892; on duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Instructor in Mathematics, Aug., 1892 to Aug., 1893; Tactical Officer, Aug., 1893 to Oct., 1896; (Adjutant, 7th Cavalry, Dec. 8, 1896 to June, 1898, at Fort Grant, Ariz.)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

— Assigned to 2d Brigade, 3d Division, 1st Army Corps, June 18, 1898. — Served at Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Lexington, Ky., to Oct., 1898. — Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, to Dec. 31, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Department of Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 1 to 12, 1899. — Adjutant-General, District of Matanzas, Jan. 13, 1899 to —

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, APRIL 11, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 1,
1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 18,
1899)

(MAJOR, 38TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 18, 1899)

3075. (Born N. Y.) **FRANK DeWITT RAMSEY** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 18

Military History. — Served : At Fort Verde, Ariz., July 1, 1888–July 1, 1890. — Whipple Barracks, Ariz., July 1, 1890–July 1, 1891. — Member of Rifle Team, Department of Arizona, 1888–90; of Division of Pacific, 1890; and of Army, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, West Virginia University, Morgantown, Sept., 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 9, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1892)

to Sept., 1895. — Served at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sept., 1895 to April, 1898; at Tampa and Jacksonville, Fla., April 22–June 14, 1898; during Santiago campaign, with 5th Corps, June 14–Aug. 14, 1898; Madison Barracks to April 2, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Arrived at Manila, P. I., May 27, 1899; served in the field, May 30, 1899 to —

3076. (Born Pa.) **JOHN K. CREE** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 19

Military History. — Served : Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., from July, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 13, 1892)

to Sept., 1893; on leave of absence to Nov., 1893; at Washington Barracks, D. C., until Sept., 1896. — Student Officer at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, from Sept., 1896 till March, 1898 (Graduate, 1898). — Instructor in Photography at Artillery School from Oct., 1896 till April, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— Fort Hamilton, N. Y., March to May, 1898; Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., May to July 26; Fort McHenry, Md. (Regimental Adjutant), July 26, 1898 to April 4, 1899; Camp McKinley, Honolulu, H. I., from April, 1899 to —

3077. (Born Mis.) **HENRY P. McCAIN** (Ap'd Mis.) . . . 20

Military History. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Louisiana State University and A. & M. College, March, 1889 to Aug., 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 14, 1892)

— On duty at Wallace, Ida., during miners' strike, July 12 to Sept. 12, 1892. — (Adjutant, 14th Infantry, Jan. 15, 1896.) — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, District of Lynn Canal, Dyea, Alaska, March to May 11, 1898. — Sailed for Philippines, May 25, 1898. — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, and later (in same campaign) of 2d Division and 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, Cavite and Manila. — Present at attack on Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — Sailed for U. S., Sept. 22, 1898, on account of sickness. — Acting Chief Commissary, Department of the Columbia, Dec. 29, 1898. — Captain and Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Columbia, at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Jan. 14, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3078. (Born R. I.) **FRANK A. COOK** (Ap'd R. I.) . . . 21

Civil History. — Teacher of Mathematics, Providence, R. I., to May, 1898.

Military History. —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST RHODE ISLAND VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
MAY 10, 1898)

Served : At Camps Alger and Meade, Pa., and at Camp Fornance, S. C.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE,
MARCH 30, 1899)

(MAJOR, 26TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Served at Plattsburg Barracks and *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands to —

3079. (Born Mich.) **WILLIAM S. BIDDLE, Jr.** (Ap'd Mich.) . . . 22
(William Shepard Biddle, Jr.)

Military History. — Served : In camp at Guthrie, Okla., to June, 1891. — At Fort Supply, I. T., to May, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 23, 1892)

— Instructor at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y. (Department of Modern Languages), from Aug. 21, 1892 to Aug. 13, 1896. — At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to May, 1898. — Served : In Spanish-American war with first expedition to Philippine Islands ; left San Francisco, Cal., May 25, 1898. — Participated in engagement in trenches before Manila, P. I., against Spanish, Aug. 5, 1898, and in capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — In American-Filipino war : participated in engagements against Filipino insurgents before Manila, P. I., Feb. 5 and 11, 1899. — With General Lawton's expeditions to Laguna de Bay, April 8-17, and into Province of Cavite, June 9-14, 1899. — Served with regiment (Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 8, 1898) to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Quartermaster of Provisional Brigade under command of General Schwan in expedition against insurgents, in Cavite Province, P. I., Oct. 7 to 13, 1899. — (Quartermaster, 14th Infantry, since Aug. 1, 1899.)

3080. (Born Ten.) **JOHN LITTLE** † (Ap'd Ten.) . . . 23

Military History. — Served In command of Company H, 24th Infantry, and as Post Adjutant, Fort Grant, Ariz., Jan. 1 to Sept. 1, 1890 ; with company at Fort Bayard, N. M., Sept. 1, 1890 to Jan. 1, 1891 ; on college duty at Asheville, N. C., Jan. 1, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 28, 1892)

to Nov. 1, 1893. — At Vancouver Barracks, Nov. 1, 1893 to Feb., 1894 (as Post Commissary, Feb., 1894 to March, 1895). — Commanding Company E, 14th Infantry, at Tacoma, Wash., during railroad strikes, June and July, 1894 ; with company, March, 1895 to Jan. 1, 1896 ; Acting Chief Commissary, Department of the Columbia, Jan. 1 to Feb., 1896, and with company till April, 1896 ; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Zenas R. Bliss, U. S. Army, at San Antonio, Tex., May, 1896 to June, 1897 ; Acting Adjutant-General, Department of Texas, June to Sept. 1, 1896 ; at Infantry and Cavalry School, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1897 to April, 1898 ; attached to 24th Infantry and joined at Chickamauga, Ga., April, 1898 ; accompanied regiment to Tampa, Fla., May 1, 1898.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 3,
1898)

— Depot and Purchasing Commissary at Camp Alger, Va., from May 16 to Nov. 9, 1898 ; Acting Chief Commissary, 2d Army Corps, May 20 to July, 1898 ;

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 22 TO SEPT. 13, 1898, AND FROM NOV. 9,
1898 TO MAR. 2, 1899)

Purchasing and Depot Commissary, San Juan, Puerto Rico, Nov. 15, 1898 to April 18, 1899; Acting Chief Commissary, Department of Puerto Rico, Dec. 23, 1898 to Feb., 1899; Assistant to Purchasing Commissary, in charge of transport branch, New York City, May 14 to Sept. 13, 1898, and from Nov. 9, 1898 to March 2, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 2, 1899)

DIED JULY 28, 1900, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y. I., OF
TYPHOID FEVER: AGED 39.

3081..(Born Ill.)...**LOUIS M. KOEHLER**.....(Ap'd Ia.)..24

Military History.— Served: On sick leave to Dec. 19, 1890; in the field near Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., during the campaign against Sioux Indians, to Feb., 1891; garrison duty at Fort McKinney, Wyo., to April 27, 1891; at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to May 15, 1891; on leave to Aug., 1891; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., on duty as Aide-de-camp to General Kuntz, Aug. 29, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 1, 1892)

to Jan. 15, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Niobrara, Neb., Jan. 24

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 9, 1892)

to Nov. 23, 1892; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah (on leave May 8 to Nov. 13, 1896), to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Oct. 1, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1899)

on leave to Dec., 1899; *en route* to and with regiment in Philippines to —

3082. (Born N. Y.) **GEORGE S. CARTWRIGHT** † (Ap'd N. Y.) .25

Military History.— Served: On duty at Davids Island, N. Y., March 12, 1890 to March 12, 1892; at Fort Bayard, N. M.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1892)

to Sept. 10, 1892; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to April 13, 1895; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Oct. 19, 1896; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 20, 1898; (Regimental Adjutant, April 17, 1895 to May 16, 1898); with regi-

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 19, 1898)

ment at Tampa, Fla., to June 3, 1898; Aide-de-camp to General Kent to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, participating in the battle of San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898. — On duty as Assistant Quartermaster at Huntsville, Ala., Sept. 30, 1898 to Jan., 1899; Post Quartermaster and District and Depot Quartermaster at Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 12, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 19, 1899)

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 11, 1899)

DIED SEPT. 23, 1900, OF YELLOW FEVER, AT HAVANA, CUBA:
AGED 37.

3083..(Born Va.)...**ROBERT E. L. MICHIE**.....(Ap'd Va.)..26

Military History.— Served: At Bois  Barracks, Ida., Jan. 1 to June,
407

1890 ; San Carlos, Ariz., June to Sept., 1890 ; Fort Lowell, Ariz., Sept. to Jan., 1891 ; Fort Wingate, N. M., Jan., 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY FEB. 9, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, MAY 26, 1892)

to Oct., 1893 ; Fort Riley, Kan., Oct., 1893 to Feb., 1897 ; (Adjutant, 2d U. S. Cavalry, from Jan. 14, 1897 to May, 1898) ; Fort Wingate, N. M., Feb., 1897 to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
OCT. 4, 1898)

— Acting Adjutant-General, 7th Army Corps, May 26 to Sept. 22, 1898 ; Chickamauga, Ga., Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., April and May, 1898 ; Jacksonville, Fla., June to Oct., 1898 ; Savannah, Ga., Oct. to Dec., 1898 ; Camp Columbia, Cuba, Dec., 1898 to — ; Adjutant-General, Department Province of Havana and Pinar del Rio, Jan. 24, 1899 to June 13, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13,
1899)

— Acting Adjutant-General and Acting Judge Advocate, Department Province of Havana and Pinar del Rio, from June 13, 1899 to —

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JULY 26, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 10, 1900)

3084 . (Born Ala.) . . **ROBERT L. BULLARD** (Ap'd Ala.) . . **27**
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 2, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 28, 1892)

Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Nov. 20, 1892 ; at Fort Reno, Okla., to Dec. 30, 1892 ; at Fort Stanton, N. M., to Nov. 15, 1894 ; at Fort Sill, Okla., to Sept. 26, 1895 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga., Oct. 27, 1895 to Aug. 23, 1897 ; on leave to Nov. 19, 1897, being on duty attending encampment of the Tennessee National Guard, Sept. 24 to Oct. 30, 1897 ; garrison duty at Fort Reno, Okla., Nov. 19, 1897 to April 20, 1898 ; with regiment *en route* to and at Tampa, Fla., to May 26, 1898.

(MAJOR, 1ST BATTALION, ALABAMA COLORED VOLUNTEER
INFANTRY, JUNE 2, 1898)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 22,
1898)

(COLONEL, 3D ALABAMA COLORED VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
AUG. 6, 1898)

— Commanding battalion and his regiment at Mobile, Ala., June to Sept., 1898 ; at Anniston, Ala., to March 20, 1899 ;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 20,
1899)

on leave, March 29 to April 29, 1899 ; on sick leave to Aug. 25, 1899 ;

(COLONEL, 39TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

Commanding and organizing regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., Aug. 27 to Oct. 14, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

3085. (Born Ind.) **SAMUEL EWING SMILEY.** (Ap'd N. J.) . . **28**

Military History. — Served: Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., Oct. 1, 1888 to Oct. 1, 1891; at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to June 21, 1892; promoted

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1892)

— At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 15, 1896; on detached service at World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, and commanding guard at Convent of La Rabida, 1893 (Adjutant, 1st Battalion, 15th Infantry, July 21, 1893); Adjutant, Department of Missouri and Army Rifle and Carbine Competitions, 1893 (Quartermaster, 15th Infantry, Nov. 13, 1893); Quartermaster, U. S. troops in Chicago, during railroad riots, July 3 to 20, 1894; (Adjutant, 15th Infantry, July 16, 1896); at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Aug. 25, 1897; resigned adjutancy and went to Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1897; attached to 20th Infantry, April 19, 1898, and with regiment at Mobile, Ala.; Chief Ordnance Officer and Assistant Commissary of Musters, 1st Division, 4th Army Corps, May 28, 1898; on staff of Brigadier-General Bates, U. S. V.; Aide-de-camp to General Bates, June 3, 1898, and served on his staff as Aide-de-camp and Chief Ordnance Officer, Independent Brigade and 3d Division, 5th Army Corps, throughout Santiago campaign (recommended for brevet commissions of Captain and Major in Regular Army for services at El Caney and in front of Santiago de Cuba); sick with yellow fever and sent to U. S., Aug., 1898; on staff of Major-General Bates, U. S. V., at Macon, Ga., Nov. and Dec., 1898, and at Cienfuegos, Cuba, Jan. 3 to April 26, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

accompanied General Bates to Manila, P. I., and served as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General during his negotiations with Sultan and Datos of Jolo Archipelago; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General for General Bates, commanding 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, to —

Civil History. — Admitted to New York Bar, June, 1891.

3086. (Born O.) **DANIEL B. DEVORE** (Ap'd O.) . . **29**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Wayne, Mich., to May 8, 1890; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to April 1, 1891; at Headquarters, Department of Texas, San Antonio, Tex., as Aide-de-camp to General Stanley, April 1, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1892)

to June 1, 1892, being also Acting Engineer Officer, Department of Texas, July 22, 1891 to June 1, 1892; on leave to Aug., 1892; on duty at the

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1892)

U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1892 to July 31, 1897; on special duty in office of the Secretary of War, Washington, D. C., Aug. 3, 1897 to May, 1898 (absent in Europe in connection with the purchase of reindeer for use in Alaska, Dec. 24, 1897 to March 14, 1898);

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

on duty as Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 2d Corps, June 19, 1898 to Feb. 2, 1899, being stationed at Camp Alger, Va., to Aug., 1898; at Camp Meade, Pa., to Oct., 1898, and at Greenville, S. C., to Feb., 1899;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 28,
1899)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

on duty in War Department, March to Aug., 1899; *en route* to and with regiment in Philippines to —

3087. (Born Mis.) . . . **BEAUMONT B. BUCK** (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **30**
(Beaumont Bonaparte Buck)

Military History. — Served: Commandant of Cadets, University of Missouri, to 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1892)

— Rejoined regiment at Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 1, 1892. — Distinguished marksman, 1893. — Commandant of Cadets, Baylor University, Waco, Tex., Dec. 20, 1893 to May 20, 1895. — With regiment, April to Dec., 1897, at Fort Sherman, Ida. — Recruiting duty at Seattle, Wash., Dec., 1897 to April, 1898.

(MAJOR, 2D TEXAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1898)

— In Spanish-American war, May 13 to Nov. 9, 1898, with stations at Austin, Tex., Mobile, Ala. (where regiment was part of 4th Army Corps), at Miami, Fla. (where regiment was part of 7th Army Corps), at Jacksonville, Fla., and at Dallas, Tex., where the regiment was mustered out, Nov. 9. — Assistant Mustering Officer, State of Texas, Sept. 17 to Dec. 1, 1898. — Rejoined 16th U. S. Infantry at Huntsville, Ala., Dec. 6, 1898. — Provost Marshal, 4th Army Corps, at Huntsville, Ala., Dec. 24, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 9, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3088. (Born Ind.) . . . **PHILIP A. BETTENS, Jr.** † . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **31**
(Philip Augustus Bettens, Jr.)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Robinson, Neb., 1885 to 1892. — In the field during the campaign against hostile Sioux Indians, at Pine Ridge, Dak., 1890-91.

DIED MARCH 27, 1892, AT FORT HUACHUCA, ARIZ.: AGED 31.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1892, for an obituary notice.

3089. (Born Mis.) . . . **GEORGE LOGAN BYRAM** . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . **32**

Military History. — Served: Adjutant, Camp Sheridan, Wyo., till Dec., 1890. — In the field (Sioux campaign), Dec., 1890 to Feb., 1891. — On duty with troop at Fort Custer, Mont., and in the field till April, 1892. — Promoted

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, FEB. 4, 1892)

— A. C. S. and A. O. O., Fort Grant, Ariz., till Nov., 1892. — Commanding Troop E, 1st Cavalry, at San Carlos Agency, Ariz., and in operations against renegade Apache Kid, till Aug., 1893. — On duty with the National Guard of Colorado, Aug., 1893 to Aug., 1897. — On duty with troop at School for Cavalry and Light Artillery, Fort Riley, Kan., Aug., 1897 to April, 1898. — On duty in the field in Spanish-American war, with troop, April to June 24, 1898. — Wounded at battle of Las Guasimas, Cuba, June 24, 1898. — Sick in hospital and on sick leave till Nov. 14, 1898. — Appointed Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Colorado, Nov. 8, 1898. — For conduct in battle of Las Guasimas, Cuba, was recommended for favorable consideration of the government, by Major-General Joseph Wheeler, U. S. Volunteers; favorably mentioned by Brigadier-General S. B. M. Young, U. S. Volunteers; and recommended for medal

of honor by Major James M. Bell, 1st Cavalry, who commanded a portion of the regiment engaged.

(MAJOR, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 23, 1900)

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1900)

3090..(Born N. Y.).. **GEORGE I. PUTNAM**..(Ap'd N. H.).. **33**

Civil History. — Publisher and editor, Claremont, N. H. — Author of *In Blue Uniform, On the Offensive*, and short stories for Scribner's, Harper's, Century. — Since 1895 publisher of *The Advocate*, at Claremont, N. H.

3091..(Born Pa.)... **EDWARD R. GILMAN**... (Ap'd Me.).. **34**

Civil History. — Unknown.

3092..(Born Wis.).. **CHARLES D. TOWSLEY**..(Ap'd Wis.).. **35**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Omaha, Neb., from July 8, 1886 to Feb., 1890.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 20, 1891.

[At the destruction of the *Maine* he raised a company for the war. This company is still enrolled as Company L, 5th Infantry, Wisconsin National Guard. Owing to the brief duration of the Spanish-American war, this company was not mustered into the Federal service.]

Civil History. — Author, Port Washington, Wis. — In 1897 served one year in the Common Council of the city of Port Washington, Wis.

3093..(Born D. C.).. **JAMES W. BENTON** †. (Ap'd at Large).. **36**

(James Watson Benton)

Military History. — Served: At Fort McKinney, Wyo., to Nov., 1890. — In the field operating against hostile Sioux Indians at and near Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., to Feb., 1891, being engaged in the actions near Pine Ridge Agency, Dec. 30, and at the Drexel or Catholic Mission, Dec. 31, 1891. — On frontier duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., Feb. to June, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 22, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, APRIL 12, 1892)

— Garrison duty at Fort Myer, Va., to Oct., 1894; at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Sept. 1, 1896 (Regimental Quartermaster, April 12, 1895 to Sept. 2, 1896). — He left Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept. 1, 1896, on leave for two days, and was swimming at Hot Springs, S. D., Sept. 2, 1896, with others, when he was discovered in the water, dead.

DIED SEPT. 2, 1896, AT HOT SPRINGS, S. D.: AGED 33.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1897, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3094..(Born O.).... **WILLIAM F. MARTIN**.... (Ap'd O.).. **37**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Shaw, Mont. (at Fort Keogh, Mont., Nov. 28, 1890 to Feb. 6, 1891), to July 20, 1891; at Fort Buford, N. D., to Nov. 23, 1891. — Under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1892)

to July 18, 1892; on leave to Sept. 16, 1892; garrison duty at Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to July 20, 1893; at Jackson Barracks, La., to Oct.

16, 1894; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Aug. 9, 1897; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1897 to April, 1898; with company at Tampa, Fla., May, 1898; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Feb., 1899; at Santiago de Cuba to April, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

at Songo, Cuba, to March, 1900; at Santiago de Cuba to —

3095..(Born Pa.)..**HERBERT S. WHIPPLE**....(Ap'd Wis.)..38

Military History. — Served: As 2d Lieutenant, 10th Cavalry, on duty at Fort Bayard, N. M. — At Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Oct., 1890–Oct., 1891. — Joined regiment at Fort Apache, Ariz., promoted

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 27, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, APRIL 12, 1892)

— Served with regiment at Fort Riley, Kan., to April, 1895. — On duty with Militia of Kentucky, April, 1895–May, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D KENTUCKY VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1898)

— Served with Volunteer regiment at Chickamauga, Ga. — Provost-Marshal, Chickamauga, July to Sept., 1898; with regiment at Lexington, Ky., Sept., 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898)

— Joined regiment (7th Cavalry), Nov. 17, 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 8, 1898; Macon, Ga., to Jan. 8, 1899; Havana, Cuba, to —

(CAPTAIN OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 10, 1900)

3096..(Born Ga.)..**EDWARD P. LAWTON**....(Ap'd Ga.)..39

Military History. — Served: With 13th Infantry at Little Rock, Ark., Jan. to June, 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga., June, 1890 to June, 1892 (relieved from duty at this college at his own request). — On leave in Europe, June to Nov., 1892. — Joined 19th Infantry at Fort Wayne,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 4, 1892)

Mich., Jan., 1893. — On six months' leave in Europe, May–Sept., 1897. — Joined at Fort Brady, Mich., Sept., 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Georgia Military and Agricultural College, Milledgeville, Ga., Jan. to May, 1898. — Joined regiment for the Spanish-American war at Mobile, June 1, 1898. — At Tampa with regiment, June to July 20, 1898; left Tampa, July 20, by transport *Florida*; arrived at Ponce, P. R., Aug. 1, 1898; left Ponce with column under Captain Guard, 19th Infantry, as advance of General Henry's brigade, to cut off Spanish force from Mayaguez at Arecibo. — Signing of Protocol stopped this expedition at Utuado; on duty at Yauco, P. R., Nov., 1898 to Jan., 1899. — Returned to U. S. on leave, Jan., 1899. — On general recruiting service, Charleston, S. C., March, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

CLASS OF 1886.

3097..(Born Pa.)..**HENRY C. NEWCOMER**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..1

Military History. — Served: Under the immediate orders of Colonel Geo. H. Mendell, Corps of Engineers, at San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 20,

1892. — As Instructor, Department of Engineering, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1892 to Aug. 1, 1894; as Assistant Professor, same Department, Aug. 1, 1894 to Aug. 13, 1896; since Aug. 15, 1896, at Memphis, Ten., in charge of 3d District, improving Mississippi River;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 31, 1897)

also Engineer and Inspector of 16th Lighthouse District since May 28, 1898, and in charge of works of river improvement in Little Rock District from Sept. 14, 1898 to —

3098. (Born W. Va.) **MASON M. PATRICK.** . . . (Ap'd W. Va.) . . . 2
(Mason Mathews Patrick)

Military History. — Served: At Wilmington, N. C., river and harbor work, Jan. 1, 1890 to April 21, 1892; at West Point, N. Y., on duty with Company E, Battalion of Engineers, and Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, U. S. Military Academy, till Sept. 11, 1895. — Cincinnati, Ohio, river and harbor work till May 16, 1897. — Memphis, Ten., in charge of 1st and 2d Districts, improving Mississippi River,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1898)

till Dec. 5, 1898. — St. Louis, Mo., Secretary and Disbursing Officer, Mississippi River Commission, in charge of surveys, dredges, and dredging Mississippi River, from Dec., 1898 to —

3099. (Born Pa.) . . . **CHARLES S. RICHE.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 3

Military History. — Served: Under the immediate orders of Colonel Poe, Corps of Engineers, at Detroit and Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., from April 10, 1889 to July 27, 1895; at Willets Point, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1895 to Dec. 7, 1896; with Company C, Battalion of Engineers, Aug. 5, 1895 to Dec. 20, 1895. — (Adjutant of the Post of Willets Point and of the Battalion of Engineers, Sept. 9, to Nov. 10, 1895.) — On duty under the immediate orders of Captain Derby, Corps of Engineers, at New Orleans, La., from Dec. 28, 1895 to Sept. 15, 1896; at Fort St. Philip, La., from Sept. 15, 1896 to June 12, 1897. — (In charge of the defensive works at the entrance of the Mississippi River.) — On duty under the immediate orders of Major Miller, Corps of Engineers, at Galveston, Tex., from June 20 to Sept. 10, 1897; at Galveston, Tex., in charge of river and harbor improvements and fortification works, Sept. 10, 1897 to June 16, 1898, and from Nov. 10, 1898 to —;

(COLONEL, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1898)

Served at Galveston, Tex., and New Orleans, La.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 28, 1898)

3100. (Born Mich.) **THOMAS HENRY REES.** . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 4
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 1, 1890)

Served: As assistant to Captain O. M. Carter till April, 1893, in the River and Harbor District of Savannah, Ga. — Assistant to Colonel Houston and to Colonel Robert, Corps of Engineers, in New York City, till Aug. 22, 1893. — Instructor of Civil and Military Engineering, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., till June 15, 1896, and Assistant Professor till April 28, 1898. — Joined the Battalion of Engineers at Willets Point, N. Y., and served with Company C, Engineers, which, with Company E, Engineers, formed the Battalion of Engineers

of the 5th Army Corps in the Santiago campaign. — In command of this battalion during Aug., 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

in command of Company C, Battalion of Engineers, at Willets Point, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1898 to —

3101. (Born Me.) . **CHARLES LEWIS POTTER** . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . 5

Military History. — Served : Under the orders of Captain P. M. Price, Corps of Engineers, at Montgomery, Ala.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 12, 1890)

to June 10, 1891. — Assistant to Colonel Mendell, Lieutenant-Colonel Benaud, Major C. E. L. B. Davis, and Colonel Charles R. Suter, on the fortifications of San Francisco Harbor, from June 18, 1891 to Nov. 28, 1897. — In charge of certain river and harbor improvements in Oregon and Idaho, with station at Portland, Ore., from Nov. 30, 1897 to May 11, 1898. — Reported to Commanding General, Philippine Expedition, May 13, 1898, as Engineer Officer of Expedition. — Chief Engineer, 8th Army Corps, June 23, 1898. — Left San Francisco, June 29,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 22, 1898)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

and arrived at Manila Bay, July 25, 1898. — Chief Engineer, 8th Army Corps, and Department of the Pacific, to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEPT. 2,
1899)

3102. (Born S. C.) . . **JOHN A. TOWERS** † (Ap'd S. C.) . . 6

(John Alexander Towers)

Military History. — Served : At the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1890. — On sick leave to Sept., 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the South Carolina Military Academy, Charleston, S. C., Sept. 30, 1890 to March 23, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 23, 1892)

DIED MARCH 23, 1893, AT ANDERSON, S. C. : AGED 30.

3103. (Born Ind.) . . . **ARTHUR THAYER** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 7

Military History. — Served : With troop at Fort Brown, Tex., Jan.-July, 1890. — At San Antonio, Tex., Fort Sam Houston, July, 1890-May, 1891. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug., 1891-July, 1895, Instructor in Department of Modern Languages.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 2, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1892)

— With troop at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Aug., 1895 to April, 1898. — In the field with regiment from April to May, at Chickamauga ; May to June at Tampa. — With regiment during Santiago campaign, taking part in battle of San Juan (wounded in right hip on July 1). — Continued with regiment until its return to Montauk Point, Aug., 1898. — At U. S. Military Academy as Assistant Professor of French, in Department of Modern Languages, Oct., 1898 to Aug., 1899. — Joined regiment at Fort Myer to accompany it to the Philippines, Aug., 1899.

3104. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT L. HIRST** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 8

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 19, 1890)

Served : At Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Aug. 17, 1891; in Department of Mathematics, U. S. M. A. at West Point, to Aug. 13, 1895. — At Fort Apache from Dec. 22, 1895 to April 8, 1898. — In the field in U. S. from April 8

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)
to July 22, 1898. — In Puerto Rico from Aug. 1 to Dec. 28, 1898. — (Regimental Adjutant from April 14 to July 22, 1898.) — *En route* to Philippines from Feb. 11 to April 14, 1899. — In the field in the Island of Luzon, P. I., April 14, 1899 to —

3105..(Born N. Y.)...**LUCIEN G. BERRY**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..9

Military History. — Served : At Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga. — On detached service during the month of May, 1890, investigating cases of destitution due to floods, in the State of Louisiana. — Fort Monroe, Va., Aug., 1890. — At Artillery School, 1890 to 1892, as student officer (Graduate of 1892). — Instructor at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Department of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892)
(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 5, 1892)
to 1896. — At Fort McHenry, Md., Aug., 1896 to May, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)
— Assigned to Light Battery C, April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)
— At Fort Slocum, N. Y., Fort Columbus, N. Y., and Fort Myer, Va., to June, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, June 4 to Sept. 25, 1898, during campaign in Puerto Rico. — Assigned to 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, Sept. 28, 1898. — On duty at Camp Meade, Pa., and Camp MacKenzie, Ga., Sept., 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 31,
1899)

3106..(Born Ala.)....**FRANK McINTYRE**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..10

Military History. — Served : At Fort Brady, Mich., May 13 to Aug. 28, 1890. — On duty, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1892)
(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1892)
to Aug. 13, 1894, as Instructor in Department of Mathematics. — At Fort Wayne, Mich., Aug. 13, 1894 to April 19, 1898. — (Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 28, 1894 to June 13, 1898.) — In camp, Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., April 22 to July 22, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General commanding 4th Army Corps, June 13 to July 20, 1898, when he rejoined his regiment about to embark. — On transport *Florida*, *en route* to Puerto Rico, July 22 to Aug. 1, 1898, disembarked at Ponce, P. R. — Served with regiment in Puerto Rico, commanding company, until Sept. 9, 1898. — Acting Inspector-General and Judge Advocate, District of Ponce, Sept. 9 to Dec. 5, 1898. — Acting Judge Advocate of the Department of Puerto Rico, Dec. 5, 1898 to Jan. 16, 1899. — Acting Adjutant-General, Department, Dec. 26, 1898 to Feb. 8, 1899. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General commanding Department of Puerto Rico, Dec. 21, 1898 to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)
(Regimental Adjutant, May 5, 1899.)

3107. (Born N. Y.). **JOHN E. McMAHON** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.). .11

Military History.—Served: With Battery E, 4th Artillery, St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to July 29, 1890; Instructor, Department of Modern Languages, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., July 29, 1890 to June 15, 1891; Aide-de-camp to Major-General A. McD. McCook, July 3, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892)
to April 22, 1895; Acting Chief Signal Officer, Department of the Colorado, Aug. 11, 1893 to Jan. 6, 1894; Inspector Small-Arms Practice and Chief Ordnance Officer, Department of the Colorado, Oct. 1, 1894

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 16, 1895)
to April 22, 1895.—Served at Fort McHenry, Md., Aug. 22, 1895 to Sept. 1, 1896.—Served at U. S. Artillery School, Sept. 1, 1896

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)
to May 19, 1898 (graduated, April 1, 1898); with Battery H, 4th Artillery, in Siege Train, 5th Army Corps, to June 4, 1898.—Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, Provisional Division, 5th Army Corps, June 4 to July 13, 1898; Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Army Corps, July 13 to Oct. 10, 1898; Adjutant-General, Cavalry Brigade, 7th Army Corps, Oct. 10 to Nov. 5, 1898; Adjutant-General, U. S. forces, Puerto Principe, Cuba, Nov. 5, 1898—Jan. 1, 1899; Adjutant-General, Department of Puerto Principe, Jan. 1, 1899 to—

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13,
1899)

(MAJOR, 31ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

3108. (Born N. Y.). **WALTER N. P. DARROW** (Ap'd N. Y.). .12

Military History.—Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1890.—St. Augustine, Fla., to May 24, 1891.—Atlanta, Ga., to May 26, 1891.
RESIGNED, OCT. 26, 1891.

Civil History.—Real estate dealer, Columbus, O.—Revised the Code of Regulations, Ohio National Guard, 1897.—Captain, Battery H, 1st Light Artillery, Ohio National Guard, Dec. 21, 1891—Oct. 20, 1893.—Lieutenant-Colonel, 14th Infantry, Ohio National Guard, Oct. 20—March 25, 1893.—On active service with regiment in Ohio mining strike, June, 1894, at Wheeling Creek, Uhrichsville, and Canal Dover.—Colonel, 1st Light Artillery, Ohio National Guard, June 11, 1896 (resigned, April 20, 1897).

3109. (Born Mo.) **JOHN TAYLOR HAINES** (Ap'd at Large). .13

Military History.—Served: With Troop I, 5th Cavalry, in the field, Pine Ridge campaign, Dec. 2, 1890—Jan. 27, 1891.—With troop at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Aug., 1891.—Assistant Instructor, Infantry and Cavalry School (Engineering), Aug., 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 22, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 27, 1892)

to Sept. 1, 1893.—With regiment at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to May 3, 1894.—Intelligence Bureau, War Department, Washington, D. C., to Aug., 1894.—In charge Depot Commissary, Washington, D. C., to Oct. 1, 1894.—Ordnance duty, Springfield Armory, Mas., Oct. 1, 1894 to Oct. 1, 1895.—With regiment at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to Jan. 1, 1896, and at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Jan. 1, 1896 to May 23, 1898 (Regimental Quartermaster, March 1, 1897 to Jan. 1, 1899—resigned).—With regi-

ment in the field at Mobile, Ala., Tampa, Fla., and Huntsville, Ala., until Aug. 19, 1898. — Sick leave (typhoid fever) until Jan. 1, 1899. — Recruiting service, Kansas City, Mo., Jan., 1899 to —

3110. (Born N. Y.) **AVERY DeL. ANDREWS.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . 14

(Avery De Lano Andrews)

Military History. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General Schofield, commanding the army, to Nov. 1, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 28, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 5, 1892)

RESIGNED, NOV. 2, 1893.

Civil History. — Lawyer, New York, N. Y. — Degree of LL. B., Columbian University, Washington, D. C., 1891; degree of LL. B., New York Law School, N. Y., 1892. — Prize Tutor, New York Law School, 1892-94. — Police Commissioner of New York City, appointed by Mayor William L. Strong, Feb. 13, 1895 to Jan. 1, 1898.

Service in National Guard, State of New York: Engineer, with rank of Major, 1st Brigade, N. G. N. Y., Nov. 11, 1893 to Feb. 2, 1898. — Major, commanding Squadron A, N. G. N. Y., New York City, March 18, 1898 to Jan. 1, 1899. — Adjutant-General of the State of New York, and Chief of Staff to General Roosevelt, with rank of Brigadier-General, Jan. 1, 1899 to —

Military History. —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 9, 1898)

Chief Quartermaster, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, May 25 to July 6, 1898 (on leave to Aug. 6), serving also as Assistant Inspector-General, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, at Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga., on the staff of Major-General J. H. Wilson, U. S. Volunteers.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 6, 1898)

3111. (Born Va.) **CECIL STEWART.** (Ap'd Cal.) . 15

Military History. — Served: On frontier duty with troop, Eagle Pass, Tex., to April, 1891. — Instructor, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., from April 21, 1891 to Aug. 30, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 26, 1892)

— (Adjutant, 4th Cavalry, Aug. 30, 1894 to May, 1898.) — On detached service to Nov. 15, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Compton, 1st and 3d Army Corps, and to Feb. 2 Aide-de-camp to Major-General J. H. Wilson, 1st Army Corps, and Department of Matanzas, Cuba. — Joined regiment in Manila, and served in the Philippines to —

3112. (Born Pa.) . . . **CHARLES T. MENOHER.** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . 16

(Charles Thomas Menoher)

Military History. — Served: In Department of California to May 5, 1890. — In Department of Colorado from May 5 to Oct. 1, 1890. — In Department of the East from Oct. 1, 1890 to Oct. 16, 1896. — In Department of California, Oct. 23, 1896 to March 26, 1898. — In Department of the East, March 31 to July 20, 1898. — Graduated from the Artillery School, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 23, 1892)

— (Regimental Adjutant, 3d Artillery, from March 11, 1895 to Aug. 1, 1897.)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

— (Regimental Adjutant, 6th Artillery, from March 31 to July 20, 1898.) — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General E. B. Williston, U. S. Volunteers, from July 20 to — ; Served as Aide-de-camp with Light Artillery Brigade, 2d Corps, Chickamauga Park, Ga., July 20 to Dec. 9, 1898. — With 5th Corps at Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 11 to Sept. 13, 1898. — With 7th Corps from Oct. 12, 1898 to — ; at Havana, Cuba, from Dec. 15, 1898 to —

3113. (Born Mo.) **SAMUEL REBER** (Ap'd Mo.) . . 17

Military History. — Served : At Fort Myer, Va., till April 1, 1891; on duty with Intercontinental Commission in Central America and Washington, D. C., till Oct. 18, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 28, 1892)

— Awaiting orders at Baltimore, Md., at the convenience of the Government (at Johns Hopkins University), till Oct. 1, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, JAN. 27, 1894)

— In charge of School of Instruction, Signal Corps, at Fort Riley, Kan., till Oct. 8, 1895. — Chief Signal Officer, Department of Texas, San Antonio, Tex., till March 14, 1896. — On special duty at Cotton States and International Exposition and at Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., from Dec. 7, 1895 to Feb. 28, 1896 ; special duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., instructing officers stationed there in photography, Nov. 10 to Dec. 31, 1896 ; in charge Engineer Office, Department of Texas, June 22 to Sept. 13, 1897 ; Signal Officer, Department of the Gulf, March 14 to May 13, 1898 ; on duty on the staff of Major-General W. R. Shafter, U. S. Volunteers, at Tampa, Fla., till May 20, 1898.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

— Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, Chickamauga National Park, Ga., May 23 to June 6, 1898 ;

(RESIGNED AS MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF VOLUNTEERS; ACCEPTED, TO TAKE EFFECT JUNE 4, 1898)

appointed

(MAJOR AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 20, 1898)

— Assigned as Chief Signal Officer, 6th Army Corps, June 6, 1898 ; in command of regular telegraph train and the balloon company, and on special duty at Headquarters of the Army in the Field, Tampa, Fla., June 8 to June 24, 1898 ; Chief Signal Officer, 4th Army Corps, Tampa, Fla., June 24 to July 9 ; in command of regular telegraph train at sea, *en*

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

route to Santiago de Cuba and *en route* to Puerto Rico till July 25, 1898.

— In charge of land communication in Puerto Rico, and in command of the Signal Corps Battalion attached to the Headquarters of the Army in the Field in Puerto Rico, till Sept. 2 ; on special duty at Headquarters of the Army, and in the office of the Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C., till Nov. 8, 1898 ; Chief Signal Officer, 1st Army Corps, Lexington, Ky., Macon, Ga., and Matanzas, Cuba, till Jan. 1, 1899 ; Signal Officer, Department of Matanzas, Jan. 24, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17,
1899)

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, JULY 1, 1900)

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, JULY 1, 1900)

3114. (Born W. Va.) **FLOYD W. HARRIS** . . . (Ap'd W. Va.) . . **18**
Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June 20, 1891 ; on delay to Aug. 28, 1891. — Graduate of the Infantry and Cavalry School, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1892)

— On duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1891 to June 14, 1892. — Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, at Brussels, Belgium, July 29, 1892 to Aug. 5, 1897. — *En route* to U. S. and on leave to Dec. 16, 1897. — Garrison duty at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to May 4, 1898 ; on recruiting service at Portland, Ore., to June 27, 1898 ; (Regimental Adjutant, July 1, 1898 to May 17, 1899) ; with regiment at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to June, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to Feb. 20, 1900 ; Aide-de-camp to General MacArthur, Feb. 20, 1900 to —

3115. (Born Wis.) . . . **WILLIAM H. CAMP** (Ap'd Wis.) . . **19**
Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Alameda, Cal.

3116. (Born Ill.) **JOHN T. NANCE** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **20**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., until June, 1890 ; at Fort Lowell, Ariz., until Jan., 1891 ; at Fort Wingate, N. M., until Nov., 1891 ; at Little Rock, Ark., on college duty, and on

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1892)

duty with National Guard of Arkansas, until June 15, 1893 ; at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., until July, 1897 ; at Fort Robinson, Neb., until April, 1898. — In various camps in U. S. until Jan., 1899 ; at Fort Sill, Okla., from Jan., 1899 to —

3117. (Born Md.) . . . **HARRY FREELAND** (Ap'd Md.) . . **21**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Snelling, Min., to June 1, 1890. — On duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Chemistry, June 15, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1892)

to Aug. 13, 1894. — Garrison duty at Fort Snelling, Min., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Mobile, Ala., to June 3, 1898 ; absent, sick, to July 13, 1898 ; with regiment in Cuba to July 22, 1898 ; sick and on sick leave to Oct. 26, 1898 ; with regiment at Fort Snelling, Min., to Jan., 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3118. (Born Ky.) **ROBERT GRIDER PROCTOR** † (Ap'd Ky.) . . **22**

Military History. — On sick leave, March 12, 1887 to June 15, 1891.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JUNE 15, 1891.

DIED MAY 10, 1891, AT AUBURN, KY. : AGED 32.

3119. (Born Mas.) . . **GEORGE D. DESHON** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **23**

Military History. — Appointed

(ASSISTANT SURGEON, MAY 5, 1892)

Served : Columbus Barracks, O., May to Oct., 1892 ; Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct., 1892 to Nov., 1894 (temporary duty at World's Fair, Chicago, Ill., June to Oct., 1893, and at Military Prison, Fort Leaven-

worth, Kan., Oct., 1893) ; Fort Logan, Colo., Nov., 1894 to March, 1895 (temporary duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, Jan., 1895) ; Fort Douglas, Utah, March, 1895 to Nov., 1896 ; leave of absence, Nov., 1896 to May, 1897 ; Washington Barracks, D. C., May, 1897 to Dec., 1898. — Instructor, Army Medical School, Washington, D. C., 1897-98.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. SURGEON, MAY 5, 1897)

— Member of Examining Boards for candidates for Medical Corps, for promotion of Medical Officers, and for candidates for appointment as Acting Assistant Surgeons, U. S. Army, 1898. — Under orders to accompany 4th Infantry from Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Manila, P. I., as Chief Medical Officer.

(MAJOR AND SURGEON, 11TH U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY,
AUG. 10, 1890)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE,
MARCH 14, 1900)

Civil History. — Physician from 1890 to 1892. — Graduated M. D., Bellevue Hospital Medical College, March, 1890 ; graduated M. D., University of Pennsylvania, May, 1893.

3120. (Born N. Y.) . . **COLVILLE M. PETTIT** † . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 24
DIED DEC. 30, 1890, AT FORT ROBINSON, NEB. : AGED 27.

3121. (Born Ill.) **ALBERT D. NISKERN** (Ap'd Mich.) . . 25
(Albert Decatur Niskern)

Military History. — Appointed

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, APRIL 14, 1891)

(ASSIGNED TO 20TH INFANTRY)

Served : At Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Oct., 1894 ; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct., 1894 to Aug. 8, 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1897)

— Student officer at Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug., 1897 to March 14, 1898.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MARCH 14,
1898)

— Chief Commissary of First Independent Division, on staff of Brigadier-General Coppinger, April 29, 1898 ; Chief Commissary of 4th Army Corps, on staff of Major-General Coppinger, May 21, 1898 ; Depot Commissary at Mobile, Ala., June, 1898 ; Depot Commissary at Miami, Fla., July, 1898 ; Depot Commissary at Tampa, Fla., Aug. 5, 1898, and sent to Cuba with rations for destitute inhabitants ; Depot Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 27, 1898 to —

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 22, 1898 TO FEB. 2, 1899)

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
OCT. 19, 1900)

3122. (Born Wis.) . **FRANK GREEN KALK** † . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . 26

Military History. — Served : At Fort Meade, S. D., to March, 1891, and at Fort Snelling, Min., to Aug., 1891. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1891 to June, 1893 (Graduate, 1893).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 4, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1892)

— On leave to Oct., 1893.— On duty at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to July, 1894 ; on garrison duty at Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Dec., 1894 ; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to July, 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Ia., July 5, 1897 to March 5, 1898, when accidentally killed by a freight train at Burlington, Ia.

DIED MARCH 5, 1898, AT BURLINGTON, IA. : AGED 33.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3123. (Born O.) **CHARLES C. WALCUTT.** (Ap'd at Large) . . 27

Military History. — Served : On leave to Jan. 7, 1890 ; garrison duty at Fort Buford, N. D., to June 12, 1890 ; at Fort Keogh, Mont. (in the field in Montana and North Dakota, Aug. 10 to Dec. 15, 1890), to July 22, 1891, and at Fort Meade, S. D., to Aug. 2, 1891. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 16, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1892)

to June 22, 1893 (Graduate, 1893). — On delay and leave to Oct. 1, 1893. — Under instruction at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., to July 12, 1894. — (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 1, 1894 to Aug. 1, 1898.) — Garrison duty at Fort Meade, S. D., July 30, 1894 to March 23, 1898 ; on leave to April 22, 1898. — On Board inspecting horses, and on mustering duty, to May, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

— On duty at Camp Merritt, Cal., June 27 to July 22, 1898. — *En route* to Manila, P. I., to Aug. 31, 1898 ; on duty at Headquarters, Department of the Pacific, Sept. 26 to Oct. 24, 1898 ; Chief Quartermaster, 1st Division, 8th Corps, Oct. 24, 1898 to June 19, 1899 ; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster at Manila, P. I., June 20, 1899 to —

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, SEPT. 18, 1899)

(MAJOR, 44TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

3124. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM H. BEAN.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 28

Military History. — Served : With National Guard of Pennsylvania to Jan. 1, 1891 ; on leave to April 2, 1891 ; garrison duty at San Carlos, Ariz., to June 21, 1891 ; commanding Indian scouts at Fort Apache, Ariz., June 24, 1891 to March 12, 1892 ; conducting Indian prisoners to Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to March 24, 1892. — Before Examining Board and *en route* to May 24, 1892 ; in charge of Indians at Fort Apache, Ariz., to Sept. 13, 1892 ; garrison duty at Fort Bowie, Ariz.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, OCT. 5, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 5, 1892)

to Jan., 1893 ; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Dec. 15, 1893 ; commanding escort to the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Commission to Oct. 10, 1894 ; garrison duty at Fort Wingate, N. M. (on leave, Nov. 15, 1894 to Aug. 14, 1895), to April 22, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla. (Regimental Quartermaster, June 18, 1898 to March 15, 1899), to Aug., 1898 ; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Oct. 3, 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 15, 1898 ; on sick leave (Regimental Commissary, April 15, 1899 to —) to April 21, 1899 ; with regiment at Santa Clara, Cuba, to —

3125. (Born Ill.) . . . **DAVID J. BAKER, Jr.** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **29**

Military History.— Served : In Sioux campaign, 1890-91 ; on duty with Apache prisoners of war, Mount Vernon, Ala., April, 1891 to Jan., 1893. — On duty with Illinois National Guard to Jan., 1897, suppressing coal and railroad strikes of 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1893)

— Commanded Company G, 12th Infantry, to April, 1898, at Fort Niobrara, Neb., and to May, 1898, at Chickamauga, Ga. — Regimental recruiting service to June, 1898. — Commanded Company G, 12th Infantry, on expedition to Cuba, to Aug., 1898, participating in the battle of El Caney and operations ending in surrender of Santiago ; at Fort Riley, Kan., to Feb., 1899 ; and in Philippine Islands

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to June 22, 1899, being present at the attacks on Cainta and Taytay. — Cashier at the Custom House, Manila, P. I., to —

3126. (Born Mo.) . **JOHN JOSEPH PERSHING.** (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **30**

Military History.— Served : At Fort Stanton, N. M., to Sept., 1890 ; at Fort Wingate, N. M. (on scout, Oct. 27 to Nov. 7, 1890), to Dec. 1, 1890 ; in the field in the campaign against Sioux Indians at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., to Feb. 9, 1891 ; at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to March 5, 1891 ; commanding Indian scouts at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., to July, 1891 ; with troop at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to Aug. 7, 1891 ; commanding detachment *en route* to Fort Sheridan, Ill. (rifle team), to Sept., 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb., Sept. 25, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 20, 1892)

to Oct. 1, 1895. — Joined the 10th Cavalry, Oct. 11, 1895, and served with it at Fort Assiniboine, Mont. (in the field deporting Cree Indians, June and July), to Oct. 16, 1896 ; on leave to Dec. 17, 1896 ; on temporary duty at Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., to May 1, 1897 ; rejoined his regiment, May 15, 1897, serving at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to June 1, 1897. — On duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, June 15, 1897 to May 2, 1898 ; with regiment near Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898, and in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to Aug., 1898 ;

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
AUG. 18, 1898)

on duty at Headquarters of the Army to Dec. 20, 1898 ; on duty in the office of the Assistant Secretary of War to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12,
1899)

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 6, 1899)

3127. (Born N. Y.) . **PETER EDWARD TRAUB** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **31**

Military History.— On leave of absence, Oct. 20, 1889 to Feb. 5, 1890. — Detached service, conducting recruits from New York City to Department of Dakota, Feb. 6 to June 17, 1890. — Detached service with Troop A, 1st Cavalry, Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., June 18 to Oct. 15, 1890. — Joined Regimental Headquarters at Fort Custer, Mont., Oct. 29, 1890. — Detached service against Sioux Indians, Acting Adjutant and Quartermaster of Major Henry Carroll's Battalion of Cavalry, making forced march with Troop A to Cave Hills, S. D., 95 miles in 25 hours,

and 170 miles in 53½ hours, to rescue of Troop H, 8th Cavalry, supposed to be surrounded by Indians, Nov. 24, 1890 to Feb. 4, 1891 (commended by regimental commander to Department Headquarters; by battalion commander; and mentioned in General Orders of War Department in May, 1891). — At Fort Myer, Va., May 20, 1891 to Nov. 3, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 12, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 27, 1892)

— On duty at U. S. Military Academy, as Instructor in Department of Modern Languages, from Nov. 11, 1892 to Aug. 13, 1896, when appointed Assistant Professor of the French Language, and served as such until June 1, 1898, when relieved at his own request to join Troop G, 1st Cavalry, in the war with Spain (declined the position of Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Ernst in order to serve with his regiment in the field). — Joined at Lakeland, Fla., June 6, 1898; sailed with Cavalry Division of 5th Corps to Santiago de Cuba, June 14; commanded 1st Platoon of Troop G at battle of Las Guasimas, June 24, for which mentioned by Captain Wainwright for "valuable and efficient services, marked firmness, and judgment." Recommended by Major-General Wheeler for brevet of Captain, for gallantry in action. — Appointed Squadron Adjutant, June 26, 1898 (Regimental Adjutant, July 1.) — Engaged in battle of San Juan, July 1, 2, 3, and in the siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba, July 4–17. July 1, carried mortally wounded soldier, Private Jacobs, Troop G, from under the military balloon, where the private was exposed to heavy fire of shrapnel and rifles. Recommended for brevet of Major for gallantry in action at San Juan, July 1, 2, 3, by Major-General Wheeler, commanding cavalry division. — Camp Hamilton, Cuba, July 17 to Aug. 7, 1898. — *En route* to Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 7 to 18; Camp Wikoff, Montauk, Aug. 18 to Sept. 28; on duty at Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1 to Dec. 21; Aide-de-camp to Major-General Guy V. Henry, U. S. V., Military Governor of Puerto Rico, Dec. 2, 1898; on duty at San Juan, P. R., Jan. 16 to May 8, 1899. — *En route* to U. S., May 9; on waiting orders in Washington, D. C., May 24 to Sept. 15, 1899.

3128. (Born Va.) . . . **T. BENTLEY MOTT** (Ap'd Va.) . . **32**

Military History. — Served: As Assistant Instructor of Tactics,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 23, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 14, 1893)

U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., June 30 to Aug. 31, 1894; at Artillery School, Aug. 31, 1894 to Jan. 20, 1896; on staff of Major-General Merritt as Aide-de-camp, Jan. 20, 1896 to —;

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

Manila campaign, June to Aug., 1898; temporarily on staff of Brigadier-General F. V. Greene, July 26 to Aug. 28; recommended by him for promotion for gallant and most valuable services during the campaign; highly commended for services in reports of Major-General Merritt and Brigadier-General Greene; with General Merritt in attendance on Peace Commission, Paris, Oct. 3 to Nov. 3, 1898; promoted

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
NOV. 10, 1898)

— Temporarily on staff of Major-General F. V. Greene, in Havana, Nov. 17 to Dec. 31, 1898; Adjutant-General, Department of Havana, Jan. 1, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

3129. (Born Ala.) . . **BENJAMIN A. POORE** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **33**
(Benjamin Andrew Poore)

Military History. — Served : At Infantry and Cavalry School, 1891-1893 (Graduate, 1893).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 28, 1892)

— At West Point, on duty at Military Academy, Department of Modern Languages, 1893-95. — At Fort Thomas, Ky., 1895 to 1898. — Served in Puerto Rico, first in Bureau of Military Information, then as Brigade Commissary, and afterward Adjutant-General of General Schwan's Regular Brigade and Western District of Puerto Rico, July and Aug., 1898. — Took part in skirmish at Guánica, July 25, 1898, and the fight at Hormigueros, Aug. 10, 1898. — At Forts Thomas, Ky., and Sam Houston, Tex., 1898-99. — (Quartermaster of Regiment, Oct. 18, 1898 to —); (Regimental Adjutant, March 10, 1899.)

3130. (Born Pa.) . **EDWARD W. McCASKEY** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **34**

Military History. — (Graduate of the Infantry and Cavalry School, 1889) Served : At Fort McKinney, Wyo., to Sept. 15, 1890; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 20, 1891; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to Aug. 4, 1892;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 17, 1892)

Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Pennsylvania State College, Centre Co., Pa., Sept. 1, 1892

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 27, 1892)

to Sept. 1, 1896; on leave to Oct. 31, 1896; garrison duty at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago, Cuba, to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to April 10, 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines to —; (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 20, 1899 to —)

3131. (Born Va.) . **GUSTAVE W. S. STEVENS** . . . (Ap'd La.) . . **35**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1890 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1890); garrison duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 1, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 23, 1892)

to Feb. 17, 1893; with battery at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Feb. 23 to Oct. 1, 1893; on leave to Nov. 15, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 15, 1896; at Key West Barracks, Fla., to Feb. 19, 1898;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

on leave to March 28, 1898; with battery at Washington Barracks, D. C., to May 11, 1898;

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

at Fort Caswell, N. C., to June 8, 1898; *en route* to and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to July 8, 1898, being engaged in constructing advance telegraph lines when taken

(MAJOR AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

sick with yellow fever, and was sick and on sick leave to Sept. 22, 1898;

on Signal duty at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Oct. 20, 1898; at Boston, Mas., on duty in connection with the muster out of Volunteer troops to Dec., 1898; commanding Signal Corps Post, Fort Myer, Va., Dec. 17, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

3132. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOSEPH C. BYRON** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **36**

Military History. — Served: In Department of Dakota, 1888–93.— In the field in Pine Ridge campaign, April 6, 1890–March, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1893)

— Commanding Troop L, 3d Cavalry (Indians), till Dec., 1893. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, at Danville Military Institute, Va., March 2, 1894–March 2, 1898.

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1894)

— On duty as Mustering Officer with Pennsylvania Volunteers, May, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to General Schwan, U. S. Volunteers, at Mobile, Ala., Tampa and Miami, Fla. — Same duty in campaign in Puerto Rico during August. — Wounded at Hormigueros, P. R., Aug. 10.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 12, 1898)

— Quartermaster, U. S. Transport *Manitoba*, to —

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 27, 1900)

3133. (Born Mo.) **JESSE McILVAINE CARTER** (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **37**

Military History. — Served: As Q. M., A. C. S., Adjutant, etc., Fort Ringgold, Tex., Jan. 1 to March 14, 1890. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., from March 22, 1890 to March 13, 1891. — With Troop G, 3d Cavalry, in Texas, March, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1893)

to June, 1893. — On D. S., as Recruiting Officer, Louisville, Ky., and Indianapolis, Ind., July, 1893 to Nov. 1, 1894. — In command of Troop C, 5th Cavalry, at Forts McIntosh, Clark, and Sam Houston, Tex., Nov. 18, 1894 to May 14, 1898. — In the field in command of Troop C, 5th Cavalry, at New Orleans, La., Mobile, Ala., Tampa, Fla., and Huntsville, Ala., May 14 to Aug. 26, 1898. — On D. S., Assistant Mustering Officer, State of Georgia, Aug. 26, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN, PUERTO RICO REGIMENT OF VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1900)

3134. (Born Tex.) . . . **FRANK B. FOWLER** . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **38**

Civil History. — Unknown.

3135. (Born Pa.) . . . **HARRY G. TROUT** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **39**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Washakie, Wyo., to June 3, 1891;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 7, 1893)

at Fort Robinson, Neb., to May 8, 1893; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Aug. 10, 1896; at Fort Riley, Kan., to Aug. 31, 1897; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1897 to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., Mobile,

Ala., and at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept. 9, 1898 ; on mustering duty at Philadelphia, Pa., to Dec. 8, 1898 ; on leave to Jan., 1899 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899 ; at Cienfuegos, Cuba, to April, 1899 ; at Santa Clara, Cuba, to —

3136. (Born Ore.) . . . **EDWARD C. BROOKS** . . . (Ap'd Ore.) . . . **40**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Yates, N. D. (in the field in South Dakota, in campaign against hostile Sioux Indians, Dec. 14, 1890 to Jan. 30, 1891), to Nov. 21, 1891 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Delaware College, Newark, Del., Dec. 3, 1891 to Jan. 27, 1893, and at Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 28, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 8, 1893)

to Dec. 6, 1895 ; on leave to Jan. 17, 1896 ; garrison duty at Fort Myer, Va., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla. (Regimental Adjutant, June 1 to Aug. 6, 1898), to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1-3, and in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to July 17, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
SEPT. 17, 1898)

— On duty as Assistant Adjutant-General, U. S. Troops, Santiago, Cuba, Aug. 7 to Oct. 2, 1898 ; on duty as Assistant Engineer, and various other local duties, at Santiago, Cuba, to March 27, 1899 ; on sick leave to May 24, 1899 ; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Wood, U. S. Volunteers, May 1, 1899

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12,
1899)

(MAJOR, 46TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899 —
Declined)

to April 20, 1900, being also Assistant Adjutant-General, Department of Santiago, Cuba, Sept. 28 to Dec. 30, 1899. — Auditor of the Island of Cuba, April 20, 1900 to —

3137. (Born O.) . . . **CHAUNCEY B. BAKER** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . **41**

Military History. — (Honor Graduate of the Infantry and Cavalry School, 1889) Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to July, 1890 ; Aide-de-camp to General McCook, July 29, 1890 to April 22, 1895 ; also Acting Engineer Officer, Department of Arizona, Feb. 28, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 29, 1892)

to July 6, 1893 ; on leave to July 11, 1895 ; garrison duty at Fort Logan, Colo., to April 20, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to May 23, 1898 ; Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 7th Corps, at Jacksonville, Fla., May 26 to Oct. 2, 1898 ; Depot Quartermaster, at Savannah, Ga., to Nov. 21, 1898 ; at Havana, Cuba, Nov. 23, 1898 to —

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 7, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3138. (Born N. Y.) . . . **M.-H. BARNUM** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **42**

(Malvern-Hill Barnum)

Military History. — Served : At the Cavalry and Infantry School,
426

Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Sept. 1, 1891 to 1893 (Distinguished Graduate, 1893).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, APRIL 7, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 22, 1894)

— On duty at Rock Island Arsenal, from Oct. 1, 1893 to Oct. 1, 1894. — (Adjutant, 10th Cavalry, from Aug. 31, 1895 to Dec. 31, 1898); resigned to accept recruiting detail. — With regiment during Santiago expedition, June and July, 1898. — Wounded, July 2, 1898, at San Juan Hill. — On recruiting duty at Chattanooga, Ten., from Oct. 18 to Dec. 14, 1898. — On duty at West Point as Assistant to Quartermaster, A. C. S., and Exchange Officer, from Jan. 1, 1899 to —

3139. (Born Mo.) . . **LETCHER HARDEMAN** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **43**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Lowell, Ariz., Fort Sherman, Ida., and Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to April, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1893)

— Joined troop at Fort Assiniboine, Mont. — Appointed (Regimental Quartermaster, 10th Cavalry, Sept. 10, 1895). — Resigned as Quartermaster and detailed on duty with National Guard, State of Missouri, April 1, 1898. — Mustering Officer for Missouri Volunteers from April until July, 1898.

(MAJOR, 2D MISSOURI VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1898)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 22, 1898)

(COLONEL, 6TH MISSOURI VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1898)

— The regiment joined 7th Army Corps, Aug., 1898. — Served at Jacksonville, Fla., and Savannah, Ga., until Dec. 21, 1898. — At Camp Columbia, Cuba, Dec. 23, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 10, 1899)

3140. (Born Ga.) . . **EDMUND S. WRIGHT** (Ap'd Ky.) . . **44**

Military History. — Served : With 9th Cavalry to Aug. 20, 1891 ; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to Oct., 1890 ; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Aug. 20, 1891 ; with Fort Leavenworth Cavalry Squadron (Lieutenant-Colonel Sanford) in Sioux campaign of 1890-91 ; Instructor in Drawing, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to Feb., 1892 ; with troop, 9th Cavalry, at

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 30, 1893)

Forts Leavenworth and McKinney, to July 21, 1893 ; with Troop L (Indian), 1st Cavalry, at Fort Custer, Mont., to March 5, 1895 ; at Fort Stanton, N. M., to Aug. 16, 1896 ; Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to April 18, 1898 ; participated with 1st Cavalry in Spanish-American war to Sept. 30 ; with 5th Army Corps in Cuba to Aug. 8 ; Fort Riley, Kan., to Jan. 1, 1899 ; Fort Robinson, Neb., to May 20 ; Cœur d'Alene to —

3141. (Born Ala.) . . **BERTRAM T. CLAYTON*** . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . **45**

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, Brooklyn, N. Y. — Elected to Congress from 4th District, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1898. — Served in the National Guard, N. Y., as 1st Lieutenant and Adjutant, 13th Regiment, May 12, 1890 ; Captain, Dec. 2, 1892 ; Major and Engineer, 2d Brigade, July 17, 1893 ; organized Troop C, Dec. 16, 1895, and commissioned as its first Captain, Jan. 20, 1896 ; Colonel, 14th Regiment, June 20, 1899. — Assistant Engineer, Department City Works, Brooklyn, 1893 to 1897. — Assistant Engineer, Department Finance, N. Y. City, Jan., 1898 to March 4, 1899.

* Son of H. D. Clayton, Major-General Confederate States Army.

Military History. — Served : In Puerto Rican campaign ; at Coamo, (CAPTAIN, TROOP C., N. Y. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 20, 1898) P. R., Aug. 9 ; in several skirmishes in Arbonito Pass, Aug. 9 to 12, during which time Troop C prevented the destruction of important bridges, located Spanish forces, and held American advance post. (See report of Major-General commanding the Army, 1898.)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 25, 1898)

3142. (Born Fla.) **WILLIAM H. HAY** (Ap'd Fla.) . . 46

Military History. — (Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, June, 1891) Served : In Department of Texas, Sept., 1891 to June, 1893 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 21, 1893)

Department of Missouri, June to August, 1893. — Served in Department of Dakota, Aug., 1893 to July, 1897. — Military Instructor at Pennsylvania Military College, Sept., 1897 to April, 1898. — On duty as Q. M., mustering in Pennsylvania Volunteers, April to Aug., 1898 ; At Montauk Point, Aug. 16 to Aug. 30. — Mustering out Pennsylvania Volunteers, as A. Q. M., O. D., and A. C. S., at Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 1,

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 26, 1898)

to Dec. 24, 1898. — Collector of Customs at Matanzas, Cuba, Jan. 1, 1899 to—

3143. (Born Wis.) . **JAMES EUGENE NOLAN** †. (Ap'd Wis.) . . 47

Military History. — Served : At Fort Verde, Ariz., to May, 1890 ; at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1891 ; at the Sequoia National Park, Cal., to Nov., 1891 ; at Presidio, Cal., to May, 1892 ; at the Sequoia National Park, Cal., to Nov., 1892 ; at Presidio, Cal., to June,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 26, 1893)

1893 ; at the Yosemite National Park, Cal., to Nov., 1893 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. (on special duty at Vasques Canyon, Cal., April to June, 1894), to May, 1895 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 10, 1894)

at the Sequoia National Park, Cal., to Nov., 1895 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1896 ; at the General Grant National Park, Cal., to Sept., 1896 ; on leave to Jan., 1897 ; garrison duty at Presidio, Cal. (Regimental Quartermaster, June 8 to Dec. 5, 1898), to Dec. 5, 1898, when he

DIED DEC. 5, 1898, OF PNEUMONIA, AT THE PRESIDIO, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 38.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

3144. (Born Ga.) **JAMES H. McRAE** (Ap'd Ga.) . . 48

Military History. — Served : At Fort Snelling, Min., to Jan., 1891 ; at Fort Sully, S. D., to May 17, 1891 ; at Fort Snelling, Min.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, OCT. 14, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 27, 1892)

to April 19, 1898 ; at Mobile, Ala, to June, 1898 (Regimental Adjutant, May 1, 1895 to March 2, 1899) ; with regiment in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898, serving also as Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, Provisional Division, 5th Corps, July 13 to Aug. 23, 1898 ; sick and on

sick leave, Aug. 23 to Oct. 31, 1898; with regiment at Fort Snelling, Min., to Jan., 1899. — *En route* to (via Suez Canal) and in Philippines to —;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)
(Regimental Adjutant, March 2 to Aug. 22, 1899.)

3145. (Born Ga.) . . . **STEPHEN H. ELLIOTT** . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **49**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Reno, Okla., to Aug. 28, 1891. — Student officer, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1891 to June 15, 1893 (Honor Graduate). — Rejoined regiment at Fort McIntosh, Tex., Sept. 15, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 12, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 22, 1894)

— On recruiting service, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., April 24, 1894 to Oct. 1, 1895. — Rejoined regiment at Fort Brown, Tex., Oct. 28, 1895. — Marched with troop to Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Jan. 10–Feb. 1, 1898. — Detailed as mustering officer for Texas Volunteers and 1st Immune Regiment, April 29, 1898. — Mustered in above-named troops at Austin and Galveston. — Rejoined regiment at Tampa, Fla., July 23, 1898. — Regiment transferred to Huntsville, Ala., Aug. 15, 1898, and to Department of Puerto Rico, Nov., 1898; arrived at Ponce, P. R., Nov. 14. — In command of post, Las Marias, P. R., Nov. 24, 1898 to —; (Regimental Commissary, Nov. 2, 1900.)

3146. (Born N. H.) . . . **AMOS B. SHATTUCK** . . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . . **50**

Military History. — Served: On leave to March 19, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Lewis, Colo., to Sept. 2, 1890; at Fort Porter, N. Y. (on recruiting service, Jan. 7 to April 8, 1891), to May, 1892; at Fort Thomas, Ky., to Nov. 1, 1892;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1892)

garrison duty at Fort Buford, N. D., Nov. 8, 1892 to Nov. 30, 1893; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1893 to May 2, 1894; (Regimental Quartermaster, May 27, 1894 to May 3, 1898); garrison duty at Fort Missoula, Mont., to Dec. 30, 1898; on leave to Feb. 28, 1899; with regiment at Fort Logan, Colo., to June, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— *En route* to and in Philippines to Aug. 19, 1899. — Chief Inspector of the Custom House at Manila, P. I., Aug. 19, 1899 to —

3147. (Born Utah) . . . **WILLIAM M. SWAINE** . . . (Ap'd N. M.) . . . **51**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Keogh, Mont., to Sept., 1891. — Student at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, at Fort Leavenworth, from Sept., 1891 (Graduate, 1893)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 29, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, DEC. 27, 1892)

to June, 1893. — At World's Fair, Chicago, June to Nov., 1893. — At Lamé Deer Agency, Mont., to March, 1894. — At Fort Keogh, Mont., to June, 1896. — At Fort Crook, Neb., to April, 1898. — Served in Spanish war from April 18 to Sept. 1, 1898, at Mobile, Tampa, and Santiago de Cuba. — Engaged in battles of El Caney and Santiago, Cuba. — Mustering Officer, State of Nebraska, from Sept. 3, 1898

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1899)

to May, 1899. — Pinar del Rio, Cuba, to —

3148. (Born Mis.) . . . **WALTER H. GORDON** (Ap'd La.) . . 52
Military History.— Served : At Fort Yates, N. D., to Nov. 19, 1890; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 4, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1892)
 to June 6, 1893; on duty at Chicago, Ill., with the World's Columbian Exposition, June 16, 1893 to March 31, 1894; garrison duty at Fort Bliss, Tex., May 2 to Sept. 10, 1894; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La., Sept. 14, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Dec. 16, 1896; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Delaware College, Newark, Del., Jan. 26, 1897 to April, 1898; on mustering duty in Delaware to June, 1898;

(MAJOR, 1ST DELAWARE VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 29, 1898)

(COLONEL, 1ST DELAWARE VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 21, 1898)

with regiment at Middletown, Del., June to Aug. 20, 1898, at Camp Meade, Pa., to Oct. 3, 1898, and at Wilmington, Del., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 16, 1898)

— On leave, Dec. 2, 1898 to Jan. 25, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

en route to and with regiment in the Philippines to —

3149. (Born Ky.) . . . **JAMES L. DRUIEN** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 53
Military History.— Served : At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo. (in the field in South Dakota during the Sioux campaign, Dec., 1890),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 30, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1892)

to April 1, 1894 (Regimental Quartermaster, Feb. 4, 1893 to March 31, 1894).

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1895)

— On leave to April 30, 1895.

RESIGNED, APRIL 30, 1895.

Civil History.— Unknown.

3150. (Born La.) . . . **ARMAND I. LASSEIGNE** (Ap'd La.) . . 54

Military History.— Served : At Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., to Sept. 15, 1890; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. (at Fort Sully, S. D., during Sioux campaign, Dec., 1890 to Feb., 1891),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1892)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, DEC. 27, 1892)

to Feb., 1893; on duty with the Louisiana State Militia, Feb. to Aug., 1893; garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Feb. 15, 1898; at Skagway, Alaska, to May 20, 1898; *en route* to and in Philippines

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

to April 1, 1900; *en route* to U. S. to April 26, 1900; *en route* to and at Fort Wayne, Mich., to —

3151. (Born Mo.) **JAMES H. FRIER** (Ap'd Mo.) . . 55

Military History.— Served : Company duty, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., 1890. — Submarine Mining Course, Willets Point, N. Y., 1890–91.

— Fort Russell, 1891-92. — Military Instructor, Delaware College, Newark, Del., 1893-97.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1893)

— On duty, Columbus Barracks, O., 1897-98. — Commanded Company D, 17th Infantry, throughout Santiago campaign. — In engagements, El Caney, July 1; San Juan, July 2; Santiago, July 2 to surrender.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— General recruiting service, Portland, Me., to May 12, 1899.

3152. (Born N. Y.) **GEORGE J. GODFREY** †. (Ap'd N. Y.) . **56**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Sully, S. D. (at old Fort Pierre, S. D., May 10 to Oct. 21, 1890), to Nov. 12, 1890; at Fort Bennett, S. D., to May 26, 1891;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1893)

at Fort Sully, S. D., to March 30, 1893; at Fort Keogh, Mont. (at Camp Merritt, Mont., Aug. 27 to Nov. 1, 1894), Sept. 24, 1895 to May 7, 1896; on sick leave to Dec. 9, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Crook, Neb., to April 18, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to July 1, 1898, when wounded at the battle of El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898; sick and on sick leave to Oct. 18, 1898; with regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., to Jan. 27, 1899; sick *en route* to and in San Francisco, Cal., to March, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

en route to and with regiment in Philippines (arriving at Manila, June 3, 1899) to June, 1900, when he was

KILLED IN ACTION WITH FILIPINO INSURGENTS, JUNE 3, 1900,
NEAR SAN MIGUEL DE MAYUMO, LUZON: AGED 38.

3153. (Born Peru, S. A.) **H. C. KEENE, Jr.** (Ap'd Mas.) . **57**

(Henry Clay Keene, Jr.)

Military History. — Served: In Department of Arizona to summer of 1893. — College duty at Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., 1893 to 1895.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 24, 1893)

— Department of the Colorado, at Fort Bayard, N. M., and Fort Douglas, Utah, till outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — With regiment during Santiago campaign, participating in the battles near Santiago and in the siege of that city. — Recommended for brevet of Captain for services during the Santiago campaign. — Sick from July 25, 1898 till Feb. 27, 1899. — On duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, Feb. 27

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

until July 12, 1899. — Sick leave to Sept. 12, 1899. — Sick at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sept. 12, 1899 to Jan. 22, 1900. — Commanding Company B, 24th Infantry, and Post of Vancouver Barracks, Wash., from Jan. 22, 1900 to —

3154. (Born N. Y.) . . **GEORGE B. DAVIS** (Ap'd N. Y.) . **58**

Military History. — Served: At U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Sept., 1891 (Graduate, June, 1891). — Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Feb., 1892. — D. S., Washington, D. C., to Aug., 1892. — Fort Sam Houston, Tex., and Fort Worth, to Feb., 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 7, 1893)

— On staff of the Governor of Maryland to June 25, 1893. — Quartermaster at Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June, 1893,

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1893)

to Sept., 1895. — Military Instructor at Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., Sept. 19, 1895 to Nov. 4, 1896.

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JAN. 29, 1897)

— Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Feb. 10, 1897. — Assistant to Depot Commissary, Chicago, Ill., from Feb. 18 to April 6, 1897. — In charge of relief for overflow sufferers on the Mississippi, April 7 to May 29, 1897. — In charge of relief of sufferers from overflow at El Paso, Tex., June 9 to Oct. 2, 1897. — Purchasing Commissary at Denver, Colo., Oct. 6, 1897 to Feb. 12, 1898. — Assistant to Commissary-General of Subsistence, Washington, D. C., Feb. 17 to June 6, 1898. — Principal Assistant to Commissary-General, July 7, 1898

(COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
BY ASSIGNMENT, JULY 22, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
APRIL 17, 1899)

to July 2, 1899. — Chief Commissary, Department of the Lakes, Depot and Purchasing Commissary, Chicago, Ill., July, 1899 to —

3155. (Born Me.) **FREDERICK C. KIMBALL** †. (Ap'd Me.) . 59
(Frederick Clark Kimball)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Bliss, Tex., from June, 1888 to March, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., from March 11, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 4, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1893)

to Sept. 21, 1893. — (Regimental Quartermaster of the 5th Infantry, at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., from Sept. 21, 1893 to Oct., 1894, and at Fort McPherson, Ga., from Oct., 1894 to Sept., 1898.)

DIED SEPT. 11, 1898, AT FORT MCPHERSON, GA. : AGED 34.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice.

3156. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES G. LYMAN**. (Ap'd at Large) . 60

Military History. — Served : In garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., until May, 1890. — On leave to Aug. 1, 1890. — On duty at Fort Bowie, Ariz., from Aug. 1, 1890 to Oct., 1891. — On duty in San Francisco, Chicago, Washington, New York, as Aide-de-camp to Major-General Ruger, from Oct., 1891 to Nov. 1895. — On duty, Frankford Arsenal, Pa., from Nov., 1895 to March, 1896. — On duty with regiment from March to May 23, 1896.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF FIRST
LIEUTENANT, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MAY 23,
1896.

Civil History. — Residing in San Francisco, Cal., since May 23, 1896. — Appointed Assistant Marine Superintendent, U. S. Army, Transport Service, San Francisco, Cal., May 27, 1899.

3157. (Born Min.) . . . **ARTHUR JOHNSON** . . . (Ap'd Min.) . 61

Military History. — Served : At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1887 to July 4, 1890 ; at Fort Wood, Bedloe's Island, N. Y., to Aug. 26, 1890 ; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct., 1891. — At Fort Apache,

Ariz., to May 9, 1894; in charge of White Mountain Apaches from Sept., 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, NOV. 28, 1893)

to May, 1894. — At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., May 14 to Sept., 1894. — At Rock Springs, Wyo., and Ogden, Utah, with company, during railroad strike of 1894. — At Columbus Barracks, O., Oct. 1, 1894 to April 19, 1898. — Spanish-American war: With Cuban expedition, Commissary of Chaffee's Brigade, to July 17, 1898; at Santiago de Cuba, assistant to Colonel Weston, to Aug. 26, 1898. — At Montauk Point, Sept. 2 to 15, 1898. — Columbus Barracks, O., Sept. 17 to Feb. 14, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Arrived at Manila, *via* Suez, April 14, 1899. — With Major Kobbe's expedition up the Rio Grande, May 14 to 26, 1899. — Joined 13th Infantry at Pasay, Luzon, P. I., June 25, 1899. — (Adjutant, Aug. 2, 1899 to —)

3158. (Born Ky.) . . . **FRANK LONG WINN.** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . **62**

Military History. — Served: Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug., 1893. — (In the field with 1st Infantry, Pine Ridge campaign, 1890–91.)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 28, 1893)

— Professor of Military Science and Tactics, University of California, Berkeley, Aug. 15, 1893 to Aug. 15, 1897. — On leave of absence in Europe, May 15 to Dec. 21, 1897. — Fort Niobrara, Neb., to April 18, 1898. — Chickamauga, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., to June 7. — (Adjutant, 12th Infantry, April 13, 1898 to —); Served with his regiment in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to Aug. 15 (participated in the battles of El Caney, July 1, San Juan, July 2 and 3, and subsequent operations against Santiago). — (Nominated to be Brevet Captain for gallantry in battle, El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898.) — Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept. 10, 1898. — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Feb. 11, 1899. — *En route* to the Philippine Islands, sailing from New York, Feb. 19, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Manila, P. I., April 14 to June 25, 1899. — In the field in northern Luzon to — (participated in the engagements of San Fernando, Aug. 9, and Angeles, Aug. 16, 1899). — (Regimental Adjutant, March 2, 1899 to —)

3159. (Born N. Y.) . . . **CHARLES C. BALLOU.** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . **63**

(Charles Clarendon Ballou)

Military History. — Served: In Sioux war, S. D., Jan., 1891. — Fort Douglas, Utah, to March 6, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 28, 1893)

— Professor of Military Science, Tactics, and Civil Engineering, Florida State Agricultural College, to July, 1893. — In charge of Apache prisoners of war, Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Oct. 19, 1894; and at Fort Sill, Okla., to May 1, 1895. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., May 10, 1895 to Sept. 1, 1897. — At Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 22, 1898. — With 12th Infantry at Chickamauga, Ga., to May 1, 1898. — Quartermaster, Illinois Volunteer forces, Springfield, Ill., to June 20.

(MAJOR, 7TH ILLINOIS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1898)

— Mustering officer to Aug. 15; joined regiment at Thoroughfare, Va., Aug. 20; Camp Meade, Pa., Aug. 28;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 20, 1898)

Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Feb. 11, 1899. — *En route* to and in the Philippines, with 12th Infantry, Feb. 11, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3160. (Born Mo.) **ERNESTE V. SMITH** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . 64

Military History. — Served: Fort Meade, S. D., from Aug. 1889 to Feb., 1891, taking part in expedition against the Sioux Indians at Fort Sully, S. D., Feb. to May, 1891. — At Fort Snelling, Min., May, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1893)

to Aug., 1893. — Boise Barracks, Ida., Aug., 1893 to March, 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Baker University, Baldwin, Kan., March, 1894 to March 20, 1898. — Joined regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., March 21, 1898, and left with it for Tampa, Fla., April 19, 1898. — Appointed A. A. A. G., 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps, May 28, 1898. — Ordered on June 2, 1898 to accompany Brigadier-General R. H. Hall, U. S. Volunteers, as Adjutant-General of 2d Brigade, Prov. Division, 5th Corps; continued in that capacity with 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 4th Corps, serving at Port Tampa City, Fla., Fernandina, Fla., and Huntsville, Ala. — Appointed A. A. A. G., 2d Division, 4th Corps, Aug. 29, 1898, and continued until Oct. 1, 1898. — (Appointed Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General R. H. Hall, U. S. Volunteers, June 20, 1898.) — Relieved from duty as A. A. A. G., and as A. D. C. to accompany regiment to the Philippines, Dec. 27, 1898. — Commanded Company H, 4th Infantry, on transport, and in trenches near Manila, taking part in engagement, March 25, at La Loma, and March 31, at Maraquina.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Appointed A. A. A. G., 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, May 22, 1899; in the field, participating in various skirmishes and engagements with that brigade, to —

3161. (Born Ky.) **GEORGE B. DUNCAN** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . 65

Military History. — Served: Investigating condition of Supai Indians, Jan., 1890. — On signal (heliograph) duty in Mogallon Mountains, Ariz., May and June, 1890. — Investigating condition of Supai Indian Reservation, Aug., 1890. — Detached service at rifle competition, Fort Bayard, N. M., Aug. and Sept., 1890. — On leave of absence till Feb., 1891. — Investigating water supply in vicinity of Supai Indian Reservation, Sept., 1891. — Quartermaster and Commissary, Whipple Barracks, Ariz., Oct., 1891 till May, 1892. — Changed station to Madison Barracks, N. Y., May 31, 1892. — Detached service at Fort Niagara, N. Y., June and July, 1892. — Detached service, headquarters of the army, on the staff of General Schofield, Aug. 1, 1892 till March 15, 1893. — Sick leave of absence till May 5, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1893)

— On duty with 9th Infantry at Madison Barracks, N. Y. — Detached service, Headquarters of the Army, staff of General Schofield, July, 1893 till Jan. 16, 1894. — At Madison Barracks, N. Y., till April 10, 1894. — Leave of absence for one month. — Joined regiment, Fort Sherman, Ida., May 17, 1894. — In the field with regiment, May 18 till May 28, 1894, and July 8 till July 24, 1894. — (Appointed Adjutant of regiment, July 24, 1894.) — Changed station with regiment to Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 16, 1896. — Leave of absence from Aug. 11 till Sept. 25, 1897. — Left Fort Sheridan with regiment for Tampa, Fla., April 19, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

— (Relieved as Adjutant of regiment, May 31, 1898.) — At Tampa, Fla., May 22–25. — Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 7th Corps, May 27–29. — Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 7th Corps, May 30–June 4. — Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, Provisional Division, 5th Corps, and 1st Division, 7th Corps, June 5–11. — Adjutant-General, 3d Division, 4th Corps, June 12–22. — Reported to Brigadier-General Henry for duty at Newport News, Va., June 24. — Adjutant-General, Provisional Division (Garretson's and Duffield's Brigade), General Henry commanding, organized for service in Cuba. — Sailed from New York, July 6, and landed at Siboney, Cuba, July 10. — Reëmbarked July 14. — Adjutant-General of Brigade on transports, General Henry commanding, designated to take Sacopa Battery, that date, July 14. — Landed at Guanica Harbor, Puerto Rico, July 24, 1898. — Adjutant-General, Provisional Division, General Henry commanding, July 24 till Sept. 10. — Adjutant-General, District of Ponce, Sept. 11 till Oct. 5. — Sick leave of absence till Nov. 6. — Assistant to Adjutant-General, Department of the Lakes, from that date till December 31, 1898. — Rejoined regiment, Jan. 1, 1899. — Sailed from New York with regiment on Jan. 19 for Philippine Islands, *via* Suez Canal.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 20, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Arrived at Manila, P. I., March 10. — In action during advance of 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, near Manila, P. I., March 25, 1899; in action at Mariquina and at Rio Nanca, March 31, 1899. — Acting Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, April 23 till June 9. — Expedition to Antipolo and Morong, June 2 till 8, 1899, with actions, June 3, at Maria China and near Taytay, and at capture of Antipolo, June 4. — Acting Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, from June 9 to —

3162. (Born O.) . . . **ROBERT C. WILLIAMS** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . **66**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Randall, S. D., to Jan., 1890; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind., Jan. 16, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct. 12, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1893)

to July 5, 1893; on leave to Sept. 15, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Omaha, Neb.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 13, 1893)

to Dec. 21, 1893; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 15, 1896; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., commanding Troop I, 7th Cavalry, at that post, June 9 to Oct. 2, 1898, when severely injured, and sick at that post to Jan., 1899; on recruiting service at Cincinnati, O., Jan. 12 to April 6, 1899; awaiting orders to May 31, 1899, when

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN,
FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, MARCH 2, 1899.

3163. (Born O.) . . . **LUCIUS LOYD DURFEE** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . . **67**

Military History. — Served: At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., from Oct. 1, 1886 to May 19, 1893. — In Pine Ridge campaign, 1890–91. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, MAY 19, 1893)

At Fort Marcy from May 19 to July 25, 1893. — At Fort Apache, Ariz., from July 25, 1893 to Feb. 12, 1894. — D. S. at Gressley College, Me-

Keesport, Pa., from Feb. 12 to Sept. 1, 1894. — At Fort Sill, Okla., from Nov. 1, 1894

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1895)

to May 1, 1895. — At Columbus Barracks, O., from May 1, 1895 to Feb. 14, 1899. — In Santiago campaign in Cuba, 1898. — *En route* to and in the Philippine Islands from Feb., 1899 to —; Ordered to travel from Manila,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

P. I., to San Francisco, Cal., with 1st Tennessee Volunteer Infantry, to assist in preparing muster-out rolls, Sept. 7, 1899 to —; (Regimental Quartermaster, July 6, 1898 to —)

3164. (Born Tex.) . . . **CHARLES G. DWYER.** . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **68**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1889 to June 19, 1891 (Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1891); Fort Sidney, Neb., to Dec. 1, 1891; Willets Point, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1892 (Graduate, Torpedo School); temporary duty at Fort Myer, Va., to Jan., 1893;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1893)

Fort Sidney, Neb., to July 17, 1893; Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., to Dec. 26, 1893; Fort Snelling, Min., to Aug. 5, 1894. — Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, Mexico, to Jan. 3, 1898. — Fort Snelling, Min., to April 19, 1898; Mobile, Ala., to May 3, 1898; Austin, Tex., to May 19;

(MAJOR, 1ST TEXAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 20, 1898)

Mobile to June 23; Miami, Fla., to Aug. 8;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST TEXAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 2, 1898)

Jacksonville, Fla., to Oct. 28; Savannah, Ga., to Dec. 24, 1898;

(COLONEL, 1ST TEXAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1899)

Camp Columbia, Havana, Cuba, to March 25, 1899; Galveston, Tex., to April 18 (regiment then mustered out).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 18, 1899)

— San Francisco, Cal., to May 22; in command of company, Balinag, Luzon, Philippine Islands, June 23, 1899 to —

3165. (Born Ill.) **JULIUS A. PENN.** (Ap'd O.) . . . **69**

Military History. — Served: Graduate, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, June, 1891. — On leave to Sept. 1; at Fort Sill, Okla., Sept. 1-7, and from Oct. 31, 1891 to Sept., 1892; Camp Oklahoma, Okla., and at opening of Pottawatamie Indian Reservation, Sept. 7 to Oct. 31, 1891; at opening of Cheyenne and Arapahoe Reservations, April, 1892. — Department Rifle Competition, Fort Leavenworth, Aug., 1892. — Under instruction in ordnance duty, Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 1, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 29, 1893)

to Oct. 1, 1893. — On leave, Oct. 1 to Nov. 24, 1893; at Fort Omaha, Neb., Nov. 24, 1893 to Sept. 22, 1896. — On expedition to Butte, Mont., during labor troubles, July 18 to Aug. 1, 1894. — On expedition against Bannock Indians in Wyoming and Idaho, July 18 to Nov. 1, 1895. — Instructor of Military Tactics, Omaha High School, Jan., 1894 to June, 1896. — (Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, June 8, 1896 to July 30, 1897.) — At Fort Keogh, Mont., Oct. 24, 1896 to April, 1898. — (Adjutant, 2d Infantry, July 30, 1897 to May 25, 1898.) — In camp at Chickamauga,

Ga., April 26 to May 10, and at Tampa, Fla., May 12 to 25, 1898, as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Infantry Brigade.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

Served: At Tampa, Fla., as Quartermaster, General Hawkins' Provisional Brigade, May 25, 26, 1898, and with same command as Quartermaster, 1st Division, 7th Army Corps, May 27; Quartermaster, 1st Brigade, Provisional Division, 5th Corps, and Quartermaster, 3d Division, 4th Corps, to July 10, 1898. — Assistant to Captain Bellingier, Quartermaster, loading transports, Port Tampa, Fla., July 10-26, 1898. — At Batavia, O., sick with typhoid fever, July 28 to Oct. 15, 1898. — Assistant Instructor of Tactics, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30,
1898)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(MAJOR, 34TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

3166. (Born Ind.)...**EDWARD MANN LEWIS.** (Ap'd Ind.).. **70**

Military History. — Served: Fort Huachuca, Ariz., commanding Company I (Indian), 11th Infantry, 1891-92. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind., Sept. 21, 1892 to Sept. 16, 1896. — Commanding company, Columbian Guard, May 25

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1893)

to Sept. 15, 1893. — On duty, Camp Lake Front, Chicago, with Company F, 9th Infantry, July 10-16, 1894. — (Adjutant, 20th Infantry, May 24, 1898.) — Participated in campaign, Santiago de Cuba, 1898; Santiago, Aug. 1-19; Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 24 to Sept. 5. — On sick leave to Nov. 15; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan. 21, 1899. — *En route* to Manila to Feb. 23; at Manila and in the field to —;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Regimental Adjutant, March 2, 1899.)

3167. (Born Va.)...**RICHARD C. CROXTON.**... (Ap'd Va.).. **71**

Military History. — Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., Dec., 1889 to Oct., 1890; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., Oct., 1890 to May, 1891; Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., May, 1891 to July, 1893; St. Augustine, Fla., July to Oct., 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, SEPT. 1, 1893)

— Served with regiment in San Francisco Harbor, Jan. 17, 1894 to Sept. 22, 1897. — On duty with Virginia Volunteers at Richmond, Va., Sept. 28, 1897 to June 1, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH VIRGINIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 30,
1898)

— Served: Near Richmond, Va., June to Sept., 1898; Knoxville, Ten., Sept. to Nov., 1898; Macon, Ga., Nov., 1898 to Jan. 28, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 28,
1899)

— On leave of absence to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1899)

3168.. (Born Ala.).. **EDWARD N. JONES, Jr.**... (Ap'd Ala.).. 72
(Edward Nathaniel Jones, Jr.)

Military History. — Served: With company in Sioux campaign, 1890-91.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1893)

— Appointed (Regimental Quartermaster) same date; relieved from duty as Regimental Quartermaster and appointed (Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Aug. 27, 1896); relieved from duty as Regimental Adjutant by operation of law, Sept. 15, 1897. — Served at Fort McKinney, Wyo., Feb. 11, 1891 to Jan. 1, 1895; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Jan. 3, 1895 to April 19, 1898; in the field, Chickamauga, Ga., April 21 to May 5, 1898; at Montgomery, Ala., Selma, Ala., and Knoxville, Ten., on regimental recruiting service, May 5 to Aug. 16, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General G. M. Randall, U. S. V., at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1898. — Aide-de-camp at Camp Poland, Knoxville, Ten., Oct. 7 to Oct. 18, 1898. — Aide-de-camp at Camp Haskell, Athens, Ga., Oct. 19, 1898 to Jan. 19, 1899. — Aide-de-camp at Camp Wetherill, Greenville, S. C., Feb. 2, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3169.. (Born N. Y.)..... **SEWARD MOTT**†..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 73

3170.. (Born N. Y.).. **DWIGHT E. HOLLEY**..... (Ap'd Ct.).. 74

Military History. — Served: In the Department of California to Aug., 1893;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 15, 1893)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to March, 1894. — In the Department of Columbia, Oct., 1894 to Oct., 1896. — In the Department of the Lakes, Oct., 1896 to April, 1898. — Chief Commissary of Subsistence, 2d Division (Lawton's), 5th Corps, throughout Cuban campaign, June-Sept., 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— With regiment till March 28, 1899, at Manila. — C. S., 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, till July 1, 1899 (Hall). — A. A. G., 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, July 1, 1899 to — (Wheaton).

3171. (Born Cal.) **WILLIAM GEORGE ELLIOT**† (Ap'd D. C.).. 75

Military History. — Served: At the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Sept. 1, 1889 to June 25, 1891; with his regiment at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., from Aug. 31 to Nov. 23, 1891; assigned to command of Company I, 9th Infantry (Indians), Sept. 1, 1891; marched the company to Fort Huachuca, Ariz., 450 miles, Nov. 23, 1891 to Jan. 13, 1892; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Feb. 4, 1892; on duty in connection with recruiting Indians for the army at San Carlos, Ariz., to Feb. 17, 1892, and at Fort Apache, Ariz., to Feb. 22, 1892; on regimental recruiting service to Sept. 23, 1892; with regiment at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to March 22, 1893, and with Indian Company I, 12th Infantry, and with Indian prisoners at Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to April 18, 1893; commanding Indian Company I, 10th Infantry, at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to July 30, 1893;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1893)

commanding Indian Company I, 9th Infantry, at Fort McPherson, Ga., from Nov. 3, 1893 to June 25, 1894; on duty with Battery D, 3d Artillery, at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Aug. 21, 1894, and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala., from Aug. 16, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1895; on duty with the National Guard of

Mississippi, at Columbus, Miss., from July 17 to July 27, 1895; with his regiment at Fort Niobrara, Neb., from Oct. 14, 1895 to April 19, 1898, and in the field at Chickamauga Park, Ga., to May 13, 1898; on duty in connection with the muster-in of Volunteer troops to June 14, 1898; commanding Company B, 12th U. S. Infantry, in the field, in Cuba, to July 26, 1898, participating in the battle of El Caney and in the other operations in front of Santiago de Cuba, from July 1, 1898 until its surrender, July 17, 1898. — Sick in hospital from July 26, 1898 until he

DIED AUG. 11, 1898, NEAR SANTIAGO DE CUBA: AGED 35.

of congestive fever following remittent fever of low type. He was nominated by the President, Feb. 2, 1899, to be Captain by brevet for gallant conduct at the battle of El Caney, Santiago de Cuba, to date from July 1, 1898.

Civil History. — He was a member of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution; of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S., and of the Association of Graduates of the U. S. Military Academy.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3172..(Born Ark.)...MARCUS MAXWELL... (Ap'd Ark.)..76

Military History. — Served: As 2d Lieutenant, 15th Infantry, at Fort Sheridan, Ill., from Aug. 14, 1890 to Oct. 30, 1893. — In charge of Indian prisoners captured at Wounded Knee from Jan. 27 to March 22, 1891. — In command of camp at Lake Geneva, Wis., Aug., 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 30, 1893)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 13, 1893)

— Served at Fort Omaha, Neb., until July 5, 1894.

RESIGNED, JULY 3, 1894.

Civil History. — Lawyer, Goldman, Ark. — Since 1894 he has been engaged in the newspaper business as editor of a paper; in the real estate business; and in the study of law. — Captain Arkansas State Guards since Dec. 17, 1897.

3173..(Born O.)....DAVID W. FULTON † (Ap'd Ill.)..77

CLASS OF 1887.

3174..(Born Pa.)....FRANCIS R. SHUNK..... (Ap'd Pa.)..1

Military History. — Served: At Willets Point (being also at various times at Washington, D. C.; as member of the Electrical Board,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1891)

Feb. 27 to Aug. 1, 1891) to Feb. 29, 1892; on duty as assistant to Captain Symons at Portland, Ore., March 29, 1892 to March 26, 1895; on sick leave to Aug. 19, 1895; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as instructor in Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 20, 1895 to April 29, 1898; on duty as assistant to Colonel Suter, at San Francisco, Cal., May 5

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

to Aug. 20, 1898; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 30, 1898 to Jan. 9, 1899; *en route* to the Philippines to March 11, 1899; commanding Company A, Engineer Battalion, at Manila, to Dec. 29, 1899, being also in charge of the Department of Mountains, Mines, and Agriculture,

and that portion of Department of Harbor Works not in possession of the captain of the port of Manila, April 25 to Dec. 29, 1899; *en route* to United States and on sick leave to March 28, 1900; in command of Company D, Engineer Battalion, at Fort Totten, N. Y., to —

3175..(Born N. J.)...**JAMES J. MEYLER**.....(Ap'd N. J.)..2

Military History. — Served: As assistant in local charge of improvement of Wilmington Harbor, San Pedro, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 20, 1892)

until Oct. 13, 1892. — Served as assistant in local charge of improvement of Green, Barren, and Rough rivers, Ky., with station at Bowling Green, Ky., until Sept. 20, 1895. — On sick leave until Nov. 10, 1895. — Served as assistant to Major T. H. Handbury, District Engineer, Florida District, Nov. 14, 1895 to Jan. 2, 1896. — In charge of Florida District, Jan. 2 to Jan. 6, 1896. — Served as assistant to Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. H. Benyard, District Engineer, Florida District, Jan. 6, 1896 to Feb. 28, 1897, with station at St. Augustine, Fla. — Assistant from March 4 to July 1, 1897, in local charge of improvement of Humboldt Harbor, Cal., with station at San Francisco (temporarily at Eureka, Cal.). — Assistant to Major C. E. L. B. Davis, District Engineer, Southern District, Cal., July 4, 1897 to Dec. 31, 1898, in charge of construction of fortifications and torpedo casemate at San Diego, Cal., and in charge of submarine mining defense of San Diego Harbor, Cal.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— In charge of Southern District of California, including harbor improvements at San Luis Obispo, Wilmington, and San Diego, and San Pedro Breakwater, and fortification works at San Diego, Cal., with station at Los Angeles, Cal., from Jan. 1, 1899 to —

3176..(Born N. Y.) **EUGENE W. VAN C. LUCAS** (Ap'd Ct.)..3

Military History. — Served: With Battalion of Engineers and at Engineer School at Willets Point, N. Y., to July, 1890; with Battalion of Engineers at West Point, N. Y., to Sept. 1, 1890, and at Willets Point, N. Y., to Nov. 1, 1890; with Battalion of Engineers and as Instructor of Military Engineering at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 26, 1891)

to April 28, 1892; assistant in U. S. Engineer Office, Wilmington, N. C., engaged in river and harbor work in North and South Carolina, to July 13, 1895; with Battalion of Engineers at Willets Point, N. Y., from July 22, 1895; (Quartermaster, Battalion of Engineers) and Post Quartermaster, Willets Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1895 to July 1, 1898;

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 31, 1898)

Served: Chief Engineer, 2d Division, 4th Army Corps, in camps at Tampa and Fernandina, Fla., July 11 to Aug. 12, 1898; on sick leave of absence Aug. 12 to Nov. 26, 1898; Chief Engineer, 3d Division, 2d Army Corps, camp at Athens, Ga., Nov. 28 to Dec. 30, 1898; Chief Engineer, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, in camp at Greenville, S. C., Jan. 2, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 2, 1899)

3177..(Born Ill.)...**CHARLES B. WHEELER**...(Ap'd Min.)..4

Military History. — Served: In garrison at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H.,

until May, 1890. — At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from Sept. 1 to Dec. 15, 1890.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 15, 1890)

— At Sandy Hook Proving Ground until Dec., 1895. — At Watertown Arsenal until Dec., 1896. — On duty in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., from Dec., 1896 to —

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

3178. (Born Mo.) . . . **EDWARD C. YOUNG** (Ap'd Mo.) . . . 5

Civil History. — Silk merchant and manufacturer, Chicago, Ill. — Director in Belding Bros. & Co. (silk manufacturers), Jan. 23, 1891 to — ; Director and Secretary in Belding-Hall Manufacturing Co. (refrigerators), Aug., 1891 to — ; Director in American Union Life Ins. Co., N. Y., Jan. 23, 1899 to — ; Captain, Company H, 1st Infantry, Illinois National Guard, Feb. 14, 1890 to Feb. 14, 1893 ; Major, Cavalry Squadron, Illinois National Guard, April 5, 1896 to —

Military History. —

(COLONEL, 1ST ILLINOIS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 21, 1898) .

Served : Springfield, Ill., May 21 to May 30, 1898 ; Camp Thomas, Ga., June 1 to Aug. 25 ; and Fort Sheridan, Ill., Aug. 27 to Oct. 11.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 11, 1898)

3179. (Born N. C.) . **RICHMOND P. DAVIS** (Ap'd N. C.) . . . 6

Military History. — Served : In garrison at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. H., to May, 1890 ; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to Aug. 20, 1891 ; at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 23, 1893)

to Aug. 20, 1894 ; as Assistant Professor in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, to Aug. 20, 1897 ; in garrison at Fort Monroe, Va., to March 13, 1898 ; on special recruiting duty at Charlotte, N. C., to April 26, 1898 ; in camp at Fort Caswell, N. C., to Aug. 22, 1898 ; at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Professor in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, to —

3180. (Born Mich.) . **GEORGE O. SQUIER** (Ap'd Mich.) . . . 7

Military History. — Served : At Fort McHenry, Md., to March 9, 1893 ; also taking a course of instruction at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., in electric engineering, May, 1890 to March, 1893 ; with battery at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to April 12, 1893 ; at Fort McPherson, Ga.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1893)

to Oct. 10, 1893 ; attending Electrical Congress at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 12 to Sept. 2, 1893 ; with Battery C, 4th Artillery, at Fort McHenry, Md., Oct. 12, 1893 to June 6, 1894 ; on leave to Sept. 1, 1894 ; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1894 to Nov. 8, 1895 ; Instructor in the Department of Electricity and Mines, at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to April 26, 1898 ; at Governor's Island, N. Y., as Signal Officer, Department of the East, April 27

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1893)

to June 25, 1898, Chief Signal Officer, 3d Army Corps, June 27

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND CHIEF SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1898)

to Oct., 1898; on duty in office of Chief Signal Officer, Washington, D. C.
(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 7,
1898)

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, FEB. 23, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17,
1899)

(on leave in Europe, May 17 to Aug. 11, 1899), to —

3181. (Born Ala.) **ERNEST HINDS** (Ap'd Ala.) . . **8**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Preble, Me., with battery until March 17, 1892. — With Light Battery A, 2d Artillery, Fort Riley, Kan., March 31, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1893)

to Oct. 1, 1895. — On leave of absence, Oct. 1, 1895 to Feb. 10, 1896. — With battery at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1896. — At Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1896 to April 1, 1898 (Honor Graduate, 1898). — Commanded Light Battery F, 2d Artillery, in the Santiago campaign, July 2 to Nov. 21, 1898, and from Jan. 21, 1899 to —, at various points in Cuba.

(MAJOR, 49TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1899)

3182. (Born Va.) **WIRT ROBINSON** (Ap'd Va.) . . **9**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., 1890. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., in Department of Modern Languages, to June, 1892. — On leave from June to Oct., 1892. — With regiment at Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga., to June, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 1, 1893)

— Washington Barracks, D. C., with regiment, to July, 1894. — Harvard University, Cambridge, Mas., as Professor of Military Science, to April 12, 1898. — Rejoined battery at Fort Delaware, Del., April, 1898. — On mustering duty in Pennsylvania, June to July 19, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JULY 19, 1898)

— On duty, office of Depot Quartermaster, New York, N. Y.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 12,
1899)

3183. (Born S. C.) **JOHN M. JENKINS** (Ap'd S. C.) . . **10**

Military History. — Served: On D. S., U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, to Aug. 21, 1891 (Graduate, 1891). — Served with regiment at Fort Reno, Okla., from Aug. 21, 1891 to May 5, 1893. — College duty at South Carolina Military Academy, Charleston, S. C., from May 5, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 16, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, JULY 9, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 24, 1896)

to May 9, 1897. — Fort Sam Houston, Tex., May 9, 1897 to May 14, 1898. — Appointed (Adjutant of the regiment, June 6, 1897). — In the field, May 14 to Nov. 17, 1898. — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Provisional Cavalry Brigade, 4th Army Corps, Aug. 22 to Sept. 16, 1898. — Adjutant, post of Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, Nov. 30, 1898 to —

3184. (Born Mo.) **EDGAR RUSSEL** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **11**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., to Dec. 18, 1890; on leave to Feb. 8, 1891; with light battery at Fort Sam Houston, Tex.,

to April 29, 1892; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Jan. 24, 1893, and at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Aug. 1, 1893; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Chemistry, Aug. 22, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 2, 1893)

to Aug. 13, 1897, and as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND SIGNAL OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

to June 22, 1898; commanding Signal Company *en route* to and in Philippines to —

(FIRST LIEUT., SIGNAL CORPS, AUG. 30, 1900)

3185. (Born Md.) . . . **GEORGE F. LANDERS** (Ap'd Md.) . . . **12**

Military History. — Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., to July 31, 1890; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1890 to Sept. 1, 1892 (Graduate, 1892). — Garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., Oct. 23, 1892 to May 1, 1893; at Fort McHenry, Md., to July, 1893;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 14, 1893)

with Light Battery at Fort Riley, Kan. (at Chicago, Ill., and vicinity during railroad strikes, July 8 to Sept. 4, 1894), to Sept. 13, 1896; on leave to Oct. 20, 1896; on recruiting service to June 27, 1897; on leave to Aug. 18, 1897; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 20, 1897 to —

3186. (Born R. I.) . . . **GEORGE W. GATCHELL** . . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . . **13**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Riley, Kan. (in the field in Minnesota and North Dakota campaign against Sioux Indians, Nov., 1890 to Feb., 1891), to Aug. 1, 1891; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Vermont Academy, Saxton's River, Vt., Sept. 10, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1893)

to Sept. 1, 1895; garrison duty at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Sept. 7, 1895 to Aug. 13, 1896; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1896 to April, 1898 (Graduate, 1898); with battery at Fort Hancock, N. J., April 6 to May 19, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 17, 1898; at Fort Hancock, N. J., to Aug. 24, 1898; on mustering duty at Troy, N. Y., to March 24, 1899; garrison duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to April 7, 1900; at Fort Monroe, Va., as Instructor for enlisted men, April 9, 1900 to —

3187. (Born Ill.) . . . **HARRY E. WILKINS** (Ap'd Ia.) . . . **14**

Military History. — Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1889 to Sept. 1, 1890. — On leave to Dec. 1, 1890. — Fort Omaha, Neb., Dec., 1890 to Feb. 26, 1894. — On duty with Iowa National Guard, Feb. 26, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 23, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 3, 1896)

to Dec. 31, 1896. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, July 30, 1897 to May 10, 1898.) — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General J. C. Bates, U. S. Volunteers, May 11

(MAJOR AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

to July 8, 1898. — Acting Quartermaster and A. C. S. same period. —

On duty as Assistant to Purchasing Commissary, New York, Dec. 12, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 17, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APRIL 17, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 12, 1899)

3188. (Born Pa.) **OSCAR I. STRAUB.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 15

Military History. — Served: At Fort Canby, Wash., May, 1889 to Feb., 1890; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Feb. to May, 1890; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., May to Aug., 1890; Fort Monroe, Va., Sept., 1890 to Sept., 1892 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1892); Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Oct., 1892 to Aug., 1894; Fort Canby, Wash., Sept., 1894 to June, 1896; Alcatraz Island, Cal., June to Sept., 1896; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct., 1896; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1896 to April 19, 1898; in the field, April 19, 1898 to Jan. 16, 1899, with stations at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Port Tampa, Fla., Cuba, Puerto Rico, and Savannah, Ga.; Fort Sheridan, Ill., Jan. 16, 1899 to Aug. 22, 1899; Fort Hancock, N. J., Aug. 23, 1899 to Jan. 5, 1900; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., from Jan. 1, 1900 to —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 3, 1894)

— In the field with Light Battery D, 5th Artillery, from April 19, 1898 until Jan. 16, 1899; service during Spanish-American war, including station at Daiquiri, Cuba, July 9 to 20, 1898, and participation in Puerto Rican campaign from July 25, 1898, date of first landing, until Aug. 14, 1898, date of cessation of hostilities, with station in Puerto Rico from latter date until Nov. 22, 1898; with battery in the engagement (Aug. 10, 1898) at Hormigueros, P. R.

3189. (Born Ill.) **ALFRED M. HUNTER.** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 16

Military History. — Served: At Fort Barrancas, Fla., Jan. 1, 1890; at Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890 to Oct. 1, 1891; Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1891 to July, 1893; Fort McHenry, Md., July, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, MARCH 22, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, APRIL 27, 1894)

to Aug. 20, 1894; Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896); Fort McHenry, Md., Sept. 1, 1896 to —; except when attached to Battery H, 4th Artillery, during Santiago campaign. — Served throughout the Santiago campaign, 1898, with the siege train, 5th Army Corps. — Near Santiago, Cuba, Aug. 1-8, 1898. — On transport ship to Aug. 17. — Montauk Point, N. Y., to Aug. 29. — On sick leave to Nov. 27. — Fort McHenry, Md., Nov. 27, 1898 to March 30, 1899. — Fort Caswell, N. C., to July 4, 1899 (in command of Post, April 9 to July 4). — Fort McHenry, Md., July 6, 1899 to —

3190. (Born N. Y.) **FREMONT P. PECK** † (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 17

Military History. —

(TRANSFERRED TO THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT, MARCH, 1891)

Served: At Springfield Armory, Mas., April, 1891 to July, 1892. — Sandy Hook Proving Ground to Feb. 19, 1895.

KILLED FEB. 19, 1895, BY THE BURSTING OF A CANNON, AT SANDY HOOK, N. Y.: AGED 29.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1895, for an obituary notice.

3191. (Born Canada). **EDSON A. LEWIS** (Ap'd Mich.) . . **18**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Clark, Tex., to Jan. 27, 1891; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Baltimore Manual Training School, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 6 to Sept. 17, 1891; on leave to Nov. 1, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., to June 27, 1892; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Michigan Agricultural College, Lansing, Mich., July 1, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1895)

to July 1, 1896; on leave to Nov. 11, 1896; garrison duty at Fort Bliss, Tex., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at New Orleans, La., to May, 1898; at San Francisco, Cal., to Aug., 1898; *en route* to and at Honolulu, H. I., to Nov. 7, 1898; *en route* to and in Philippines to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3192. (Born Ill.) . **CHARLES H. MARTIN** * (Ap'd Ill.) . . **19**

Military History. — Served : At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Jan. 22, 1892; on duty as Commissary at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to March 6, 1893; with company at Fort Townsend, Wash., to June 8, 1893; Aide-de-camp to General Carlin, June 13 to Nov. 24, 1893; garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 16, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1894)

(in the field in Idaho during the labor strikes, June and July, 1894) (Regimental Quartermaster, April 1, 1895 to Dec. 29, 1898), to May 13, 1898; with regiment *en route* to and in Philippines to Dec. 29, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 17, 1898)

— Quartermaster of Provost Guard at Manila, P. I., Dec. 29, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

* Initials incorrectly given in *Register*, third edition.

3193. (Born Ill.) **JOHN D. MILEY** † (Ap'd Ill.) . . **20**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Columbus, Governor's Island, N. Y., to May 8, 1890; Fort Mason, San Francisco Harbor, May 15 to Dec. 5; temporarily at Benicia Barracks, Cal., as Quartermaster and Commissary, Dec. 5, 1890 to April 1, 1891; on regimental recruiting duty in California, April 1 to Aug. 15; on duty with light battery at the Presidio of San Francisco, Aug. 15, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 3, 1894)

to Sept. 1, 1894; on duty at Presidio of San Francisco as Ordnance Officer, and in charge of the pneumatic dynamite battery, and mounting high power guns installed in San Francisco Harbor, Sept. 1, 1894 to May 15, 1897. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General W. R. Shafter, at Headquarters, Department of California, and in the Santiago campaign,

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 4, 1898)

May 15, 1897 to July 29, 1898; breveted Captain, U. S. Army, for gallantry in the battle of San Juan. — Member of Commission to negotiate terms of surrender of Santiago; one of three officers who raised

the American flag over Santiago; received surrender of all outlying garrisons in Santiago district, except Guantanamo. — On indefinite leave of absence to accept volunteer commission, July 29, 1898 to Sept., 1899; Recommended to be Brigadier-General of Volunteers for his services in the campaign of Santiago de Cuba. — One of the Commission to receive the capitulation of Santiago.

(MAJOR AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JULY 12, 1898)

— Served at Headquarters, 5th Army Corps, as member of staff, from July 29 to Sept. 5, 1898. — Acting Inspector-General, 5th Army Corps, Sept. 5 to Sept. 8.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND INSPECTOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
SEPT. 8, 1898)

— Inspector-General, 5th Army Corps, until disbandment of Corps, Oct. 12, 1898; Inspector-General, 4th Army Corps, never joined, but detached and assigned as Inspector-General, Department of the East; on duty there from Oct. 24, 1898 to Jan. 6, 1899. — Ordered to Manila, P. I., Jan. 6, 1899; on duty on the staff of General Lawton to Sept., 1899. — Collector of Customs at Manila to Sept., 1899.

DIED SEPT. 18, 1899, IN MANILA, OF MENINGITIS, ATTENDANT
ON TYPHOID FEVER: AGED 37.

Civil History. — Graduated from Columbia Law School, New York City, June, 1889, with degree of LL. B. — Admitted to the practice of law at the New York Bar, Oct., 1889. — Author of *In Cuba with Shafter*.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1900, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3194. (Born Ala.) **P. D. LOCHRIDGE.** (Ap'd Mis.) **21**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to June 4, 1890; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Aug. 24, 1891. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 28, 1891 to June 26, 1893 (Honor Graduate, 1893). — On frontier duty at Fort Bowie, Ariz., Aug. 30, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, APRIL 2, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1894)

to Oct. 17, 1894; at Fort Logan, Colo., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla. (Regimental Adjutant, June 1 to July 22, 1898), to July 23, 1898. — *En route* to and in Puerto Rico to Nov. 26, 1898. — *En route* to and at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 23, 1898. — On leave to March 30, 1899. — At Cienfuegos, Cuba, to April, 1899; at Santa Clara, Cuba, to — (being also disbursing officer at Santa Clara, Cuba, Aug. 24, 1899 to March 23, 1900).

3195. (Born Ind.) **THOMAS H. SLAVENS.** (Ap'd Mo.) **22**

Military History. — Served: In command of troop at San Carlos, Ariz., from Jan. 1 to June 9, 1890. — Absent, sick, from June 9 to Dec. 11; on duty with Troop H, 4th Cavalry, from Dec. 11, 1890 to April 17, 1891; on duty with Troop A, 4th Cavalry, from April 17 to Aug. 18, 1891. — Student at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1891 to June 22, 1893 (Honor Graduate, 1893). — Assistant Instructor in Military Engineering and Cavalry at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 1, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, APRIL 15, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, MARCH 14, 1896)

to April 22, 1898. — Editor, *Journal U. S. Cavalry Association*, Jan., 1897 to March, 1898; on mustering-in duty, May 8 to May 15, 1898.

(MAJOR, 3D MISSOURI VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 21, 1898)

— Joined regiment and was mustered in at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., May 20, 1898. — Commanding battalion, Camp Alger, Va., from May 29 to July 3, 1898. — Commanding Provisional Regiment, 2d Division, 2d Corps, at Camp Alger, Va., Camp Thoroughfare, Va., and Camp Meade, Pa., from July 3 to Sept. 5, 1898. — Mustering-out duty, Sept. 5 to 7, 1898. — Commanding battalion, 3d Missouri Volunteers, at Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 7 to Nov. 7, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 7, 1898)

— Aide-de-camp to Major-General Francis V. Greene, Havana, Cuba, Nov. 12 to Dec. 24, 1898. — Washington, D. C., Dec. 27, 1898 to Jan. 9, 1899. — (Regimental Quartermaster, 4th Cavalry, Jan. 9, 1899 to —); On duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., as Commissary of Post Exchange, Police Officer, and Signal Officer, to —

3196. (Born Ky.) **NATHANIEL FISH McCLURE** (Ap'd Ky.) .23

Military History. — Served: With Troop C, 4th Cavalry, at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., from July 18, 1890 till Sept. 23, 1891; *en route* to Fort Bidwell, Cal., Sept. 23 to Oct. 14, 1891; left Fort Bidwell, Cal., Oct. 21, 1893; *en route* to Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., until Oct. 31, 1893; on leave of absence from Nov. 15, 1893 till Feb. 16, 1894, after which returned to Presidio of San Francisco; in camp at Gilroy, Cal., from April 10 till May 17, 1894; in Yosemite National Park, engaged in scouting and in mapping the park, from May 23

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 6, 1894)

till Oct. 19, 1894; at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from Nov. 2, 1894 till May 8, 1895; in Yosemite National Park, attached to Troop K, 4th Cavalry, from May 22 till Nov. 7, 1895, scouting and mapping. — Remained on duty with 4th Cavalry till Feb. 29, 1896; at Presidio of San Francisco from Nov. 21, 1895 till March 4, 1896. — Joined Troop A, 5th Cavalry, at Fort Bliss, Tex., March 10, 1896. — In charge of Fort Bliss, Tex., May 13 to July 27, 1898, at which time he was relieved by Texas Volunteer Cavalry. — Joined regiment at Tampa, Fla., July 31, 1898; moved to Huntsville, Ala., arriving Aug. 18, 1898; in command of Troop C, 5th Cavalry, Aug. 27, 1898. — Arrived in Puerto Rico, Feb. 6, 1899; at Humacao, P. R., in command of Troop C, 5th Cavalry, from Feb. 12, 1899 to —

3197. (Born Ten.) . . . **WILLIAM C. RIVERS** . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . . 24

Military History. — Served: With regiment in field service incident to Ghost Dance troubles among northern Cheyenne and Sioux Indians, 1890-91. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as assistant to Quartermaster, Oct., 1891 to Dec., 1893. — With regiment in Arizona, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 18, 1894)

— In charge of White Mountain Apache Indians in Arizona, 1895 to 1897.

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1895)

— With regiment in Cuba till taken sick, June 30, 1898; returned to U. S., July 5, arriving at Tampa, Fla., July 11. — Rejoined regiment at Montauk, L. I., Aug. 31; with regiment from Aug. 31 to Sept. 26, 1898. — Detached service, New York, N. Y., to Oct. 26. — Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 30, 1898-Jan. 1, 1899; Fort Robinson, Neb., Jan. 3, 1899 to —

3198. (Born Wis.) **HERMAN C. SCHUMM** . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . **25**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Feb. 19, 1890 ; on sick leave to Dec. 18, 1890 ; with battery at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to June 18, 1892 ; at Fort Trumbull, Ct., to Aug. 27, 1892. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1892 (FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1894) to Sept. 1, 1894 (Graduate, 1894). — With light battery at Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1894 to Nov. 2, 1896 ; at Fort Adams, R. I., to July, 1898 ; Aide-de-camp to General Gillespie, July 5 to Oct. 13, 1898 ; on mustering duty in N. J., Oct. 17 to Nov., 1898 ; on sick leave to Dec., 1898. — Collector of Customs at Baracoa, Cuba, Dec. 31, 1898 to April, 1900. — With battery at Fort Barrancas, Fla., to —

3199. (Born Wis.) . . . **JAMES C. BOURKE** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **26**
Civil History. — Unknown.

3200. (Born N. J.) . . **WILLIAM WEIGEL** (Ap'd N. J.) . . **27**

Military History. — Served : With regiment, 11th U. S. Infantry, Madison Barracks, Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., to May, 1891. — With regiment, Whipple Barracks, Ariz., Sept., 1893 to April 1, 1894. — In command of company at San Carlos, Ariz. — Post Adjutant and in command of Apache Indian scouts at San Carlos, Ariz., Dec., 1893 to April 1, 1894 ; on duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., April 9, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1894)

to May 1, 1898. — Quartermaster and Acting Commissary of Subsistence, Camp Black, L. I., N. Y., with New York State Volunteers, May 2 to Dec. 10, 1898. — Mustering officer, Camp Black, May 30, 1898. — On duty at Montauk Point, L. I., N. Y., Aug. 15 to Aug. 20, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
Nov. 26, 1898)

— Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Pennington, U. S. Volunteers, from June 17 to Dec. 10, 1898. — On duty in Havana, Cuba, as assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Division of Cuba, from Dec. 20, 1898 to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Regimental Quartermaster, May 12, 1899.)

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION AS CAPTAIN AND ASST.
QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 14, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 16,
1899)

— Quartermaster and Acting Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. transport *Terry*, April 8 to June 30, 1899.

3201. (Born Mich.) **FREDERIC AMASA TRIPP** † (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **28**

Military History. — Served : At Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May, 1890. — On leave to Sept., 1892. — Garrison duty at Benicia Barracks, Cal. (in the field in South Dakota in campaign against Sioux Indians, Nov., 1890, to Feb., 1891), to May, 1891. — On regimental recruiting service at various points in Oregon to Nov., 1891. — Under instruction at the Engineer and Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1891 to Oct. 1, 1892. — On delay to Jan., 1893. — On garrison duty at Angel Island, Cal., until he

DIED SEPT. 29, 1893, OF PNEUMONIA, AT ANGEL ISLAND, SAN
FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 29.

3202. (Born Md.) ELLWOOD WALLER EVANS (Ap'd Md.) .29

Military History. — Served : With regiment at Fort Meade, S. D., to May, 1894 (in campaign against Sioux Indians on Cheyenne River, S. D., April 6, 1890 to Jan. 25, 1891). — With troop at Fort Yates, N. D., May to July, 1894. — On duty with National Guard of Maryland, July

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 25, 1894)

to Sept., 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., Sept., 1894

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, FEB. 20, 1895)

to April, 1898. — Mustering Officer for Maryland Volunteers, April 27 to May 17, 1898.

(MAJOR, 1ST MARYLAND VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1898)

— Served in 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, May 17 to May 25 ; Camp Wilmer, near Baltimore, Md., May 26

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MARYLAND VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 6, 1898)

to Sept. 5 ; Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 6 to Nov. 15 ; Camp Meade, Middletown, Pa., Nov. 17, 1898 to Feb. 28, 1899 ; Camp Mackenzie, Augusta, Ga., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 28, 1899)

— Assistant Mustering Officer, State of Georgia, March 1 to May 18, 1899. — Recruiting officer, Baltimore, Md., May 18 to Aug. 13, 1899.

3203. (Born Va.) ROBERT G. PAXTON (Ap'd Va.) . . 30

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June, 1891 (Graduate, U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, 1891). — With U. S. and Mexican International Boundary Commission to April, 1892. — With regiment and commanding Indian scouts in Montana to Sept., 1892. — On duty under Ordnance Department at Frankford Arsenal to Sept., 1893. — With regiment in Montana to March, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 30, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, SEPT. 10, 1894)

— On duty with Virginia National Guard to Nov., 1894. — With regiment in Montana to April, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

— At Chickamauga, Ga., to May 15, and Lakeland, Fla., to May 24, 1898.

— Served as Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 7th Army Corps, at Jacksonville, Fla., Savannah, Ga., and Havana, Cuba, from May 27, 1898 to May 12, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12, 1899)

— Rejoined regiment, May 20, 1899. — At Holguin, Cuba, as Disbursing Officer of Customs and Adjutant of District, Post Adjutant and commanding Troop E, 10th Cavalry, from May 20, 1899 to —

3204. (Born Pa.) JOHN CALDWELL GREGG †. (Ap'd Pa.) . . 31

Military History. — Served : At Fort Douglas, Utah, to July, 1891. — On leave to Dec., 1891. — Under instruction at the Engineer and Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., to Oct., 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1894)

— Garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Sept., 1894. — On duty at rifle range, Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Nov., 1894. — Joined 18th Infantry, Nov., 1894, and on garrison duty at Fort Bliss, Tex., to May, 1895. — At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Aug., 1895. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1895

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 24, 1897)

to July 13, 1897 (Graduate, 1897). — On delay and on leave in Europe to Dec., 1897. — Joined the 4th Infantry, Dec. 31, 1897. — On garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., serving as Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps, May 27 to June 3, 1898, and of the 3d Brigade, Provisional Division, 5th Corps, to June 20, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to General R. H. Hall, in the 4th Army Corps, being also Brigade-Quartermaster of General Hall's Brigade to Dec., 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Continued on duty as Aide-de-camp to General Hall to March 31, 1899. — Served at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Jan., 1899. — (Sailed on transport *General Grant* from New York City via Suez Canal, Jan. 19, 1899; arrived at Manila, March 10, 1899.) — Aide-de-camp to General Hall until

KILLED MARCH 31, 1899, IN THE ACTION NEAR MARIGUANA,
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: AGED 35.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

3205. (Born Ark.) **JOHN HANKS ALEXANDER** † (Ap'd O.) **32**

Military History. — Served: On leave of absence to Feb., 1890. — Garrison duty at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to Nov., 1891. — On leave to Jan., 1892. — Garrison duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., to Feb., 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, O., Feb. 12 to March 26, 1894.

DIED MARCH 26, 1894, OF HEART DISEASE, AT SPRINGFIELD, O.:
AGED 30.

3206. (Born Va.) **JOHN ALEXANDER HARMAN** (Ap'd Va.) **33**

Military History. — Served: Professor of Military Science and Tactics, and Mathematics and Civil Engineering, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Sept. 9, 1890 to Sept. 15, 1894; Oklahoma Territory, Sept. 15, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, NOV. 10, 1894)

to Feb. 22, 1895; Fort Myer, Va., Feb. 22, 1895 to April 18, 1898; (Quartermaster, 6th Cavalry, Dec. 11, 1897 to May 20, 1898); Brigade Quartermaster at Chickamauga, Tampa, Cuba, and Montauk, April 28 to Aug. 17, 1898; Aide-de-camp, April 21 to Sept. 17, 1898; in the field in Santiago de Cuba campaign; commended for services in the battle of San Juan, July 1, 1898; recommended for Brevet Captain, U. S. A., for gallantry in action;

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
SEPT. 17, 1898)

served in Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 25 to Dec. 10, 1898; and C. O. O., 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, Augusta, Ga., Dec. 10, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 5,
1899)

3207. (Born S. C.) **THOMAS Q. DONALDSON** (Ap'd S. C.) **34**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., to Nov. 24, 1890; in the campaign against Sioux Indians in South Dakota to Jan. 27,
450

1891, being engaged in the action at Wounded Knee Creek, S. D., Dec. 29, and White Clay Creek, Dec. 30, 1890; garrison duty at Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. to June 11, 1891; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Patrick Military Institute, Anderson, S. C., June 13, 1891 to July 1, 1893; and at the Clemson Agricultural College, Fort Hill, S. C., July 1, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

to June 13, 1895; on leave to Oct. 18, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Yates, N. D., to June 21, 1898; on mustering duty at St. Paul, Min., to Aug. 15, 1898; with troop at Fort Yates, N. D., to Oct. 3, 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov., 1898; at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Dec., 1898; at Los Minas, Cuba, to Jan., 1899; at Puerto Principe, Cuba (on sick leave, July 24 to Oct. 20, 1899), to Dec., 1899; *en route* to and at Fort Riley, Kan., to —

3208. (Born Pa.) **GEORGE McK. WILLIAMSON** (Ap'd Pa.) . 35
(George McKnight Williamson)

Military History. — Served: With regiment at Fort Lewis, Colo., Fort Wingate, N. M., and in Pine Ridge Indian campaign of 1890-91. — (In command of Sioux Indian scouts, Feb. to Aug., 1891.) — With regiment at Fort Niobrara, Neb., and in the field in Wyoming until Aug., 1893. — Military Instructor at Pennsylvania Military College, Chester, Pa., Sept. 7, 1893 to Sept. 7, 1897. — With regiment during the Chicago riots, July, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

— At Fort Meade, S. D., and at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to May, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 28, 1898)

— With 1st Army Corps at Chickamauga, May, 1898; and in Puerto Rico from Aug. 3, 1898

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 21, 1899)

(VOLUNTEER COMMISSION VACATED, JULY 23, 1899)

until Oct., 1899. — Depot Quartermaster, Boston, Mas., from Nov. 23, 1899 to —

3209. (Born Cal.) . **THOMAS G. HANSON** (Ap'd Cal.) . 36
(Thomas Grafton Hanson)

Military History. — Graduated at Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June, 1891. — Served: With regiment at Fort Wayne, Mich., July, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1894)

to August, 1896. — Fort Brady, Mich., 1896 to April 19, 1898. — With company at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., until July 23, 1898. — With General Theodore Schwan's Brigade, 11th and 19th Infantry, in command of Company H, 19th Infantry. — Sailed with Puerto Rico expedition from Tampa, Fla., July 23, 1898. — Disembarked at Ponce, P. R., Aug. 1, 1898. — In active operations with General Henry at Utuado, P. R. — With company in command of post of Coamo, P. R., from Nov. 26, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MAR. 2, 1899)

3210. (Born N. Y.) . **FRANCIS H. BEACH** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . 37

Military History. — Served: At Fort Lewis, Colo., to Jan., 1891; at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to Aug. 28, 1891; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1891 to June 26, 1893 (Graduate, 1893); on delay and on leave to Nov. 1, 1893; garrison

duty at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to July 8, 1894; at Chicago, Ill., and vicinity, quelling railroad disturbances, to Oct. 3, 1894;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JAN. 24, 1895)

at Fort Myer, Va., to March 1, 1895; with Indian Troop L, of cavalry, at Fort Sill, Okla., March 31, 1895 to May 31, 1897; commanding Indian scouts and on duty with the Apache Indian prisoners at Fort Sill, Okla., to June 29, 1899; on duty at same post to Aug. 2, 1899; with regiment at Havana, Cuba, Aug. 18, 1899 to —

3211. (Born N. Y.) THOMAS WINTHROP HALL † (Ap'd Ill.) 38

Civil History. — Literary and dramatic author. — Admitted to Illinois bar in 1889. — Author since 1889, though he has also held editorial positions at various times, and has been commandant of cadets at two military schools. — Books. Verse: *When Heads are Trumps*; *When Love Laughs*; *When Cupid Calls*; *When Love is Lord*. Prose: *The Little Lady*; *Some Other People and Myself*; *An Experimental Wooing*; *Tales by Tom Hall*; *The Fun and Fighting of the Rough Riders*. — Co-Dramatist of "Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush."

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. AND REGIMENTAL QUARTERMASTER, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, MAY 2, 1898)

Served: Adjutant, May, 1898. — With regiment at San Antonio, Tampa, in the battles of Las Guasimas, San Juan, and siege of Santiago.

RESIGNED, AUG. 1, 1898.

DIED AUGUST 24, 1900, AT HANNIBAL, MO.: AGED 37.

3212. (Born Ct.) AMBROSE I. MORIARTY . . . (Ap'd Ct.) 39

(Ambrose Irving Moriarty)

Military History. —

RESIGNED, DEC. 15, 1887.

Appointed,

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 21, 1889)

Served: At Fort Wingate, N. M., Dec., 1890 to March, 1891. — At Whipple Barracks, Ariz., until Oct., 1891. — At Madison Barracks, N. Y., Oct., 1891 to June, 1892. — At Fort Ontario, N. Y., June to Oct., 1892. — On sick leave, Oct., 1892 until May, 1893. — Awaiting retirement, May, 1893.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JUNE 6, 1894.

Civil History. — Attorney at law, Putnam, Ct. — Graduate of Yale Law School, June, 1895, with degree of LL. B. — Received degree of M. L. from Yale Law School, June, 1896, on completion of post-graduate course.

3213. (Born Wis.) ALONZO GRAY (Ap'd Ia.) 40

Military History. — Served: In Department of the Platte, Feb., 1891 to Oct., 1894. — In field with troop during Sioux campaign, 1890-91. — Distinguished marksman, 1891. — In Department of the East, Oct., 1894 to Feb., 1895.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JAN. 24, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 20, 1895)

— In the Department of Texas, from April, 1895 to May, 1898. — In command of Troop H, 5th Cavalry, in camps at New Orleans, La., Mo-

bile, Ala., Tampa, Fla., Huntsville, Ala., Savannah, Ga., to Feb. 1, 1899. — Left Savannah for Puerto Rico, Feb. 1, 1899. — Member of the Military Commission at Arecibo, P. R., Feb., 1899 to —

3214. (Born Pa.) . . . **WILLIAM E. BRUCE** † (Ap'd O.) . . . **41**

Military History. — Served : In Colorado, Montana, and Dakota, from 1887 to 1892.

DIED FEB. 27, 1892, AT FORT KEOGH, MONT. : AGED 28.

3215. (Born Ill.) **HERMAN HALL** (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **42**

Military History. — Served : At Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890 to Nov. 1, 1891 ; Fort Sherman, Ida., Nov. 1, 1891 to May, 1893 (Idaho mining riots, 1892) ; Vancouver Barracks, Wash., May to Oct., 1893 ; Fort Sherman, Ida., April

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1894)

to July 29, 1894 (N. P. R. R. strikes, 1894) ; (Adjutant of 22d U. S. Infantry, Jan. 16, 1896 to —) ; Fort Crook, Neb., July 29, 1894 to June 30, 1896 ; Cuba, throughout Santiago campaign, April 18 to Aug. 18, 1898 ; Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 18 to Oct. 18, 1898 ; Fort Crook, Oct. 18, 1898 to Jan. 27, 1899 ; *en route* to and in Philippine Islands, Jan. 27, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3216. (Born Germany) . **PIERREFONT ISHAM** . (Ap'd at Large) . **43**

Civil History. — Lawyer, Chicago, Ill.

3217. (Born Ill.) **ARTHUR B. FOSTER** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **44**

Military History. — Served : At Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to May 16, 1890. — Fort Brady, Mich., to Aug. 10, 1891. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1891—June 23, 1893 (Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1893).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1894)

— Fort Wayne, Detroit, to Aug. 24, 1896. — Fort Brady, Mich., Sept. 6, 1896 to April 19, 1898. — With regiment at Mobile, Tampa, — at Puerto Rico, and Camp Meade, to — ; (Regimental Quartermaster, June 16, 1898 ; and May 5, 1899).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3218. (Born Mas.) . . **MARCUS D. CRONIN** (Ap'd Mas.) . . . **45**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Assiniboine, Mont., May 28, 1890 to July 2, 1891. — With Company I, 20th Infantry (Sioux Indians), Aug. 2, 1891 to July 25, 1893, at Camp Poplar River, Mont. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y. (Instructor, Department of Modern Languages), Aug. 22, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1894)

to Aug. 31, 1897. — On leave of absence in Europe, June 11 to Dec. 1, 1897. — In Montana, at Key West and Tampa, Fla., with regiment, Jan. 16 to June 14, 1898 (Regimental Adjutant, May 10, 1898). — With regiment in campaign of Santiago de Cuba to Aug. 13, 1898, participating in the battle of El Caney and subsequent operations. — Montauk, N. Y., to Sept. 23, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Fort Logan, Colo., to June 27, 1899.

(MAJOR, 33D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— Served in Philippine Islands, Aug. 1, 1899 to —; Acting Inspector-General, 7th Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, Sept. 22, 1899 to —

3219. (Born Ky.) . . **ALEXANDER L. DADE** (Ap'd Ky.) . . **46**

Military History. — Served: At U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Aug. 25, 1891 to Sept. 30, 1893 (Graduate, 1893). — Under instruction in Ordnance, National Armory, Oct. 1, 1893 to Oct. 1, 1894. — At Fort Custer, Mont., Nov. 3, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1895)

(Commanding Troop G, July 20 to Oct. 31, 1895) to Nov. 30, 1895.

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1895)

— Joined at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 2, 1895. — On duty with troop at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., Jan. 15, 1896 to April 20, 1898. — On duty with troop at Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 25 to May 10, 1898. — Appointed (Adjutant) of the regiment, May 10, 1898. — Appointed Recruiting Officer for 3d Cavalry, May 16, 1898. — With regiment at Tampa, Fla., and during Santiago campaign, May 10 until July 19, 1898. — Relieved as Regimental Adjutant, July 22, 1898, while *en route* sick to United States, and assigned to Troop G, July 22, 1898. — Absent sick, July 19 to Sept. 24, 1898. — Commanding Troop G, 3d Cavalry, Sept. 25 to Oct. 13, 1898. — (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 13, 1898.) — On duty with regiment, Oct. 14, 1898 to April 4, 1899. — Relieved as Regimental Adjutant and appointed (Regimental Commissary) under provisions of Act of Congress, approved March 2, 1899. — On duty with regiment at Fort Ethan Allan, Vt., April 4, 1899 to —

(MAJOR, 48TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1899)

3220. (Born Pa.) **CHARLES S. FARNSWORTH** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **47**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Shaw, Mont., to Sept. 12, 1891, and Fort Buford, N. D., Sept. 13, 1891 to Oct. 15, 1893, and at Grand Forks, N. D. (college duty), Oct. 16, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1894)

to Sept. 25, 1897. — Served at Fort Logan, Colo., Sept. 25, 1897 to April 20, 1898. — At Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 20 to May 12, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., May 13 to June 6, 1898. — Santiago de Cuba, June 7 to Aug. 21, 1898. — Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 21 to Sept. 27, 1898. — Knoxville, Ten., Sept. 27 to Oct. 19, 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 20 to Dec. 17, 1898. — Havana, Cuba, Dec. 18, 1898 to —; (Post Quartermaster, 1889 to Sept. 30, 1893.) — (In charge of general prisoners, Oct., 1897 to April 20, 1898.) — (Quartermaster — Acting — 2d and 4th Brigade of Infantry, April 26 to May 26, 1898.) — (Acting Quartermaster, 2d Division, 5th Army Corps, May 27 to Sept. 27, 1898.) — Aide on Major-General Adna R. Chaffee's staff, Sept. 28 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3221. (Born Md.) . . **CHARLES GERHARDT** . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . **48**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Assinniboine, Mont., 1890-94 (in the field during the Pine Ridge campaign, winter 1890-91). — Distinguished marksman, 1892. — (Acting Regimental Adjutant, 1894.) — College duty, Lebanon, Ten., 1894-98.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1894)

— Member of Military Committee, Tennessee Centennial, 1896-97. — Post

duty, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., 1898. — With regiment at Havana, Cuba, Feb. 4, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3222. (Born Ten.) . . . **SAMUEL SEAY, Jr.** (Ap'd Ten.) . . . **49**

Military History. — Served : At Willets Point, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1890 ; on leave to Jan. 6, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Aug., 1891 ; at Bellevue Rifle Range, Neb., to Aug. 31, 1891 ; at Fort Randall, S. D., to Dec., 1892 ; at Fort Sidney, Neb., to May 24, 1894 ; at Fort Omaha, Neb.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 13, 1894)
to Feb. 8, 1895 ; on leave to May 11, 1895 ; garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Sept. 30, 1896 ; on recruiting service at Portland, Ore., to Aug. 1, 1897 ; on duty with the National Guard of Tennessee, Aug. 5, 1897 to April, 1898 ; on duty as Quartermaster and C. S., in con-

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

nection with mustering duty in Tennessee, to Nov., 1898 ;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30,
1898)

on leave to Feb., 1899 ; *en route* to and with regiment in Philippines to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3223. (Born Ark.) . . . **WILLIAM P. BAKER** (Ap'd Ark.) . . . **50**

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. — Reëntered the service as

(MAJOR AND SURGEON, TERRITORIAL REGIMENT, JUNE 27, 1898)

Served : With regiment at Lexington, Ky., to Nov., 1898 ; at Albany, Ga., to Feb., 1899, when he was

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 15,
1899)

3224. (Born N. Y.) . **EUGENE L. LOVERIDGE.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **51**

(Eugene Lincoln Loveridge)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Niagara, N. Y., being Quartermaster and C. S. at the post, to March, 1893 ; on leave to July, 1893 ; on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to Feb., 1894 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 13, 1894)

on leave to Jan., 1895.

DISMISSED BY SENTENCE OF A GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL,
APRIL 30, 1895.

Civil History. — Civil engineer, Rochester, N. Y., 1895-98.

Military History. — Private, 65th New York Volunteer Infantry, from July 19 to Nov. 19, 1898 ; at Camp Alger, Va., to Sept., and at Buffalo, N. Y., to Nov., 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 19,
1898)

Civil History. — Insurance agent, Rochester, N. Y., 1898 to —

3225. (Born O.) . **JAMES THEODORE DEAN** (Ap'd O.) . . . **52**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Snelling, Min., 1890 to Feb. 24, 1893. — On the staff of Major-General John R. Brooke as Aide-de-

camp from Feb. 24, 1893 to — ; (Acting Aide-de-camp from July 18, 1898 to May 12, 1899.)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1894)

— At Headquarters, Department of the Platte, from Feb. 24, 1893 to May 16, 1895 ; at Headquarters, Department of Dakota, from May 17, 1895 to Feb. 24, 1897 ; at Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, from April 27, 1897 to April 20, 1898 (name of department changed to Department of the Lakes, March 11, 1898) ; at Headquarters of 1st

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JULY 18, 1898)

Army Corps, Camp George H. Thomas, Ga., April 21 to July 23, 1898 ; at Headquarters of 1st Army Corps, Puerto Rico, from Aug. 1 to Oct. 18, 1898 ; At Headquarters, Department of Puerto Rico, Oct. 18 to Dec. 6, 1898 ; at Headquarters, Division of Cuba, Jan. 1, 1899 to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Aide-de-camp to General Brooke, March 2 to May 13, 1899.)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12,
1899)

3226. (Born Min.) **ULYSSES G. McALEXANDER** (Ap'd Kan.) .53

Military History. — Served : At Fort Missoula, Mont., June, 1889 to Aug., 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Ia., Aug. 17, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1894)

to June 14, 1895. — At Governor's Island, N. Y., June 14, 1895 to April 19, 1898. — In the field, Santiago campaign, April 19 to Aug. 14, 1898. — Recommended for promotion for gallantry under fire in the battles in front of Santiago de Cuba.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— Chief Quartermaster, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, May 26 to July 10, 1899. — Quartermaster, Governor's Island, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1898 to April 1, 1899. — In charge of office of Chief Quartermaster, Department of the East, Nov. 14, 1898 to Feb. 17, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12,
1899)

3227. (Born Ia.) **WILLIAM K. JONES** (Ap'd Ia.) . . .54

Military History. — Served : At Torpedo School, Willets Point, L. I., Class 1890-91. — With 14th Infantry, Department of Columbia, Nov., 1891 to March, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 9, 1894)

— General recruiting service, April, 1894 to Oct., 1895, New York and Indiana. — With 6th Infantry, Department of the Lakes, Nov., 1895 to April, 1898 ; with 6th Infantry in Cuban campaign, Spanish-American war, battle and siege of Santiago de Cuba ; on leave, Aug. to Dec., 1898 ; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Dec. 1, 1898 to May 17, 1899. — *En route* to Manila to July 4 ; served in the Filipino campaigns (Island of Negros) to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

3228. (Born O.) . **EDMUND WITTENMYER** (Ap'd O.) . . .55

Military History. — Served : At San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Oct. 5, 1891 ; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to May 11, 1892 ; at Plattsburg Bar-

racks, N. Y., to June 19, 1893; on duty with the World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago, Ill., to Aug. 28, 1893. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1894)

to June 23, 1895 (Graduate, 1895). — On delay to Sept. 1, 1895; garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 15, 1896; at Fort Bayard, N. M. (Regimental Quartermaster, May 29 to Sept. 1, 1897) (Regimental Adjutant, Sept. 1, 1897 to March 2, 1899), to April 8, 1898; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Oct. 7, 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov., 1898. — *En route* to and at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to Jan., 1899; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to —;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1899)

(Regimental Adjutant, July 18, 1899 to —)

3229. (Born Ill.) **FREDERIC DAHL EVANS**... (Ap'd Ill.)..56

Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., in command of Seminole Negro Indian Scouts, until April, 1892; at Fort Bliss, Tex., from Oct., 1893 to outbreak of Spanish-American war.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JAN. 21, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 16, 1895)

— Appointed (Adjutant of 18th Infantry, Sept. 3, 1896); continued as such to —; Left Fort Bliss for New Orleans, La., with regiment *en route* to Cuba. — Served in 1st and 5th Army Corps. — Ordered to San Francisco, Cal., and 8th Army Corps; arrived at San Francisco, May 28, 1898. — Recruited regiment under reorganization to maximum strength, 1277 enlisted men. — Left with regiment for Manila, June 26; arrived, July 31; served in Camp Dewey, and participated in the battle of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — Appointed Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Army Corps, temporarily; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, District of Cavite, from Oct. 19 to Dec. 25; with regiment at attack on Iloilo, Feb. 11, 1899; participated in the battle of Jaro, Feb. 12, 1899, and battle of Jaro River, March 16, 1899; stationed at Jaro, Island of Panay, P. I., Feb. 12, 1899 to —; Recommended for brevet, for his conduct at the battle of Jaro River, and capture of Iloilo, P. I.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

— (Regimental Adjutant, March 2, 1899.)

3230. (Born Mas.) **MICHAEL JOSEPH LENIHAN** (Ap'd Mas.)..57

Military History. — Served: At Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June 17, 1891 (Graduate, 1891). — At Washington, D. C., Nov., 1891 to April, 1892; at Davids Island, N. Y. H., April 1 to Dec. 10, 1892; at Fort Assinniboine, Mont., Jan. 6 to Aug. 21, 1893. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J., Aug. 29, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, NOV. 27, 1894)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1894)

to Aug. 29, 1897; at Fort Keogh, Mont., Feb. 1 to Dec. 18, 1898; at Camp Shipp, Anniston, Ala., Dec. 21, 1898 to —;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Regimental Quartermaster, June 4, 1899.)

3231. (Born Pa.)... **WILLIAM H. WASSELL**... (Ap'd Pa.)..58

Civil History. — Unknown.

3232. (Born Me.) **MARK LESLIE HERSEY** . . . (Ap'd Me.) . **59**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Mohave, Ariz., to June, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Maine, June, 1891 to June, 1895.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1894)

— With National Guard, State of Maine, July to Sept., 1895 ; with regiment, 12th Infantry, at Fort Niobrara, Neb., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Tampa, Fla., and (Regimental Quartermaster, May 2, 1898) participated in Santiago campaign, April to July, 1898. — Returned to U. S., July 29, 1898, convalescent from yellow fever ; on sick leave to Oct. 28, 1898. — Reported, Oct. 1, 1898, at Harvard University, Cambridge, Mas., as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, to which service he was detailed March 25, 1898. — Joined regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Oct. 28, 1898 to Feb. 3, 1899, having been relieved from duty at Harvard University. — Sailed from New York for service in the Philippines, Feb. 19, 1899. — Quartermaster and

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

Commissary, steamship *Indiana*, to July, 1899. — In engagement at Tai Tai, near Manila, June 5, 1899. — Returned to U. S. on leave, July 21, 1899. — On recruiting service at Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 28, 1899 to —

3233. (Born Ga.) **WALTER LUCIAN TAYLOR** † (Ap'd Ga.) . **60**

Military History. — Served : At Camp Poplar River, Mont., to May, 1891. — At Fort Assiniboine, Mont. (on leave, Nov., 1891 to March, 1892), to Feb., 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala., March 1 to Aug. 17, 1894, and on duty with Alabama State troops to Sept. 5, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, DEC. 22, 1894)

— With regiment, garrison duty, at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Feb., 1895. — Joined the 22d Infantry, Feb. 2, 1895, and served at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Sept., 1895. — At Fort Yates, N. D., to June, 1896. — On leave to Aug., 1896. — With regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., to April, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to Aug., 1898. — On sick leave, from Aug. 24, 1898 until he

DIED SEPT. 18, 1898, OF TYPHOID FEVER, AT NEW YORK, N. Y.:

AGED 33.

3234. (Born Md.) . . . **BARD P. SCHENCK** † . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . **61**

Military History. — Served : At Fort A. Lincoln, N. D., to July 22, 1891 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

at Fort Yates, N. D., to Feb. 17, 1895 ; on leave to March 4, 1895 ; garrison duty at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to July 10, 1896.

WHOLLY RETIRED, JULY 10, 1896.

Civil History. — Unknown.

DIED MARCH 10, 1900, AT MOCHUDI IN SOUTH AFRICA : AGED 35.

3235. (Born O.) . . . **HENRY R. ADAMS** (Ap'd O.) . **62**

Civil History. — Unknown. — Residence, Cleveland, Ohio.

3236. (Born Fla.) . . . **SAMUEL A. SMOKE** (Ap'd Fla.) . **63**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June 18, 1891 ; Graduate of the Infantry and Cavalry School, 1891 ; garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., Aug. 30, 1891 to April 13, 1892, and at Fort

McIntosh, Tex., to Aug., 1892 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., Sept. 24, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1895)
to Jan., 1895, and at the Florida Agricultural College, Lake City, Fla., to Sept. 24, 1896 ; on leave to Jan. 24, 1897 ; garrison duty at Fort Wayne, Mich., to April 19, 1898 ; commanding post, and Quartermaster and Commissary of Fort Wagner, Mich.,

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 20, 1898)

to Sept. 30, 1898 ; on duty at Macon, Ga., Oct. 27 to Nov. 8, 1898 ; Chief Quartermaster, 1st Division, 1st Corps, at Macon, Ga., to Dec. 27, 1898 ; Chief Quartermaster, Department of Santa Clara, Cuba, Jan. 4

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)
to March 21, 1899 ; on sick leave to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13,
1899)

3237. (Born O.) **FRANK HERMAN ALBRIGHT** (Ap'd O.) . . . **64**

Military History. — Served : Huachuca, Ariz., Nov., 1888 to Oct., 1891 ; Madison Barracks, N. Y., Oct., 1891 to Oct., 1893 ; Fort Ontario, N. Y., Oct., 1893 to Dec., 1894 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1895)
Fort Buford, N. D., June 1 to Nov. 1, 1895 ; Fort Assiniboine, Mont., Nov., 1895 to Jan. 31, 1898 ; Military Instructor, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N. D., Feb. 1 to April 30, 1898 ; mustering duty with North Dakota Volunteers, May 1 to June 28, 1898 ; with company of recruits and with 11th Infantry in Puerto Rico, July 25 to Sept. 5, 1898 ; Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct. 6, 1898

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)
to April 15, 1899 ; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., April 17 to —

CLASS OF 1888.

3238. (Born Va.) **HENRY JERVEY** (Ap'd S. C.) . . . **1**

Military History. — Served : Under instruction at U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y. H., Sept. 30, 1888 to March 30, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 14, 1891)

— (Quartermaster, Battalion of Engineers, to March 10, 1893.) — Under immediate orders of Major Marshall, Chicago, Ill., to April 14, 1898.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— Under immediate orders of Major Quinn, New Orleans, La., to Nov. 30, 1898. — In charge of Fourth District, Mississippi River Improvement, to March 25, 1899. — In charge of rivers and harbors on west coast of Florida to — ; and of defenses of Tampa Bay, Fla., May 31, 1899 to —

3239. (Born Cal.) . . **CHARLES H. MCKINSTRY** . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . . **2**

(Charles Hedges McKinstry)

Military History. — Graduated from U. S. Engineer School of Application, Willets Point, N. Y., May, 1891.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 11, 1892)

Served : Assistant Instructor in Department of Practical Military Engineering, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., and on duty with Company E,

Battalion of Engineers, May, 1891 until June, 1893. — Assistant to Major James F. Gregory, Corps of Engineers, on improvement of rivers and harbors on western shore of Lake Michigan and Fox and Wisconsin rivers, June, 1893 until Oct., 1894. — Assistant to Major Clinton B. Sears, Corps of Engineers, on improvement of rivers and harbors on Lake Superior, Oct., 1894 until Oct., 1895. — Assistant to Major Daniel W. Lockwood, Corps of Engineers, on improvement of rivers and harbors in southeastern Massachusetts, in Rhode Island, and in eastern Connecticut, and on defenses of Narragansett Bay and New Bedford, Oct., 1895 until Jan., 1898. — In charge of works for defense of Key West, Fla., and of improvement of harbor at Key West, including entrance thereto, from Jan., 1898 until —

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

3240. (Born Ind.) . . **WILLIAM V. JUDSON** (Ap'd Ind.) . . **3**
(William Voorhees Judson)

Military History. — Served: At U. S. Engineer School, and with Battalion of Engineers, until March, 1891; on duty under the immediate orders of Major L. C. Overman and Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Smith, on Lake Erie, March, 1891 to Feb., 1893; on duty under orders of Lieutenant-Colonel A. Mackenzie, on upper Mississippi River improvement, Feb., 1893

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1893)

to Nov., 1894; on duty under orders of Major A. M. Miller, improvement of Galveston Harbor, etc., Tex., Nov., 1894 to Feb., 1897; (Adjutant, Battalion of Engineers) and Post of Willets Point, N. Y., Feb., 1897 to July, 1898; Recorder, Board of Engineers, from July, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

3241. (Born Ill.) **GEORGE W. BURR** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **4**

Military History. — Served: In garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 8, 1890. — Leave of absence, to June 10, 1890. — At Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., to Nov. 12, 1891. — (Sick leave of absence, July to Sept., 1891.)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JAN. 10, 1893)

— As Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi, to July 7, 1893. — As assistant at Allegheny Arsenal, Pittsburg, Pa., to Nov. 24, 1894. — At Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., to Jan. 6, 1899. — At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to —

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, APRIL 7, 1899)

3242. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES CORSER GALLUP** † (Ap'd Ky.) . . **5**

Military History. — Served: At Alcatraz Island, Cal., to July, 1892. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 28, 1894)

to Sept. 1, 1894 (Graduate, 1894). — On leave to Dec., 1894. — Garrison duty at Jackson Barracks, La., to Sept., 1895. — Professor of Military Science at the Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La., Sept. 13, 1895

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1896)

to Sept. 23, 1897, being on college vacation from June to Sept. 23, 1897, when he

DIED SEPT. 23, 1897, AT ROCHESTER, N. Y.: AGED 34.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1898, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

3243. (Born Ill.) **JOHN L. HAYDEN** (Ap'd Wash.) . . 6

Military History.—Served: At Fort Canby, Wash., to May 8, 1890; at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Sept. 16, 1890; with light battery, at Fort Riley, Kan. (in the campaign against Sioux Indians in South Dakota, Nov. 24, 1890 to Jan. 28, 1891, being engaged in the action at Wounded Knee, S. D., Dec. 29, and at White Clay Creek, S. D., Dec. 30, 1890), to Sept. 29, 1891, and at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to May 29, 1892; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., June 23, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1894)
to June 22, 1896; on leave to Aug. 23, 1896; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1896 to March 17, 1898 (Graduate, 1898); with battery at Fort Screven, Ga., to —

3244. (Born O.) **CHARLES D. PALMER** (Ap'd Ia.) . . 7

Military History.—Served: On sick leave to Aug. 31, 1890; garrison duty at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., to May 24, 1891; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Aug. 13, 1891; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Mathematics, Aug. 20, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1894)
to Aug. 13, 1896; on leave to Dec. 19, 1896;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)
garrison duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to April 1, 1898;

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 28, 1898)

and at Fort McHenry, Md., to June 12, 1898, being also Purchasing Quartermaster at Baltimore, Md., June 1 to 11, 1898; Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Lakes, and Disbursing Quartermaster at Chicago, Ill., and Baltimore, Md., June 12, 1898

(CAPTAIN, STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JAN. 31, 1900)
to March 3, 1900; also Acting Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Lakes, Oct. 1 to Nov. 28, 1898, and May 10 to Aug. 24, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 1,
1900)

— Sailed for Manila, April 21, 1900, and on duty there to —

3245. (Born Vt.) **WILLIAM S. PEIRCE** (Ap'd Vt.) . . 8

Military History.—Served: From May, 1889 to May, 1891, at Fort Warren, Mas.—From May, 1891 to Feb., 1892, with Light Battery A, 2d Artillery, at Fort Riley, Kan.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JAN. 15, 1892)

— At Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1892 to March 12, 1895.— At Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., from March 12, 1895 to April, 1897.— At Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., April, 1897 to —; Recorder of Board for testing rifled cannon, from March, 1895 to April, 1897.

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, JULY 7, 1898)

3246. (Born Ky.) **JOHN S. WINN** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 9

Military History.—Served: At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to June 4, 1890; at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Sept. 9, 1892; on leave to Dec. 4, 1892; on frontier duty at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to Aug. 13, 1892; on duty

at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Mathematics, Aug. 22, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, NOV. 7, 1895)

to Aug. 28, 1896 ; garrison duty at Fort Logan, Colo., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May 3, 1898 ; member of Board purchasing horses to July, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to Aug. 9, 1898 ; on sick leave to Nov., 1898 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899 ; at Cienfuegos, Cuba, to March 25, 1899 ; on sick leave to Aug. 7, 1899 ; with regiment at Matanzas, Cuba, to —

3247. (Born Pa.) **PEYTON CONWAY MARCH.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 10
Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 25, 1894)

Served : At Washington Barracks, D. C., to Nov. 1, 1894. — Fort Mason, Cal., Feb. 1, 1895—May, 1896. — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., May—Aug. 31, 1896. — Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 7, 1896—May 16, 1898 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1898). — Captain of the Astor Battery, May 16, 1898—Feb. 2, 1899, when it was mustered out ; took part in expedition to Philippines and assault on and capture of Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — Returned from Philippine Islands as Aide-de-camp to Major-General Arthur McArthur, March 23, 1899.

(MAJOR, 33D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

3248. (Born O.) . . . **EUGENE T. WILSON.** (Ap'd O.) . . . 11

Military History. — Served : At Fort Mason, Cal., to May, 1890 ; at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Sept. 23, 1890 ; with light battery at Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1890 (on recruiting service, Nov. 9, 1890 to Jan. 28, 1891) to July 23, 1891 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Ohio State University, Columbus, O., July 27, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 12, 1895)

to July 27, 1895 ; garrison duty at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Aug. 1, 1895 to Oct. 6, 1896 ; on leave to Dec. 5, 1896 ; garrison duty at Angel Island, Cal., to Jan. 12, 1897 ; at Fort Mason, Cal., to April 16, 1898 ; Chief Signal Officer, Department of California, April 16

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 20, 1898)

to Oct. 18, 1898, also Acting Engineer Officer, Department of California, April 19 to Oct. 18, 1898 ;

(COMMISSION AS CAPTAIN, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, VACATED OCT. 4, 1898)

(MAJOR AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEPT. 24, 1898)

Depot and Purchasing Commissary at Santiago, Cuba, Nov. 20, 1898 to May 18, 1899, being also Chief Commissary, Department of Santiago, from Dec. 21, 1898 to May 18, 1899 ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, BY ASSIGNMENT, OCT. 24, 1898 TO MARCH 2, 1899)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

on leave, June 1 to Sept. 6, 1899 ; Aide-de-camp to General Shafter, Sept. 6, 1899 to — ; and Inspector of Small-Arms Practice, Department of California, Sept. 15, 1899 to —

3249. (Born Pa.).. **JAMES W. McANDREW**... (Ap'd Pa.).. **12**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Sidney, Neb., until May 1, 1892 ; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., from May 1, 1892 to Oct. 1, 1894 ; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., from Oct. 1, 1894 to May 1, 1895 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1895)

stationed at Fort Snelling, Min., from May 1, 1895 to the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, and at Manila, P. I., from March 22, 1899 to — ; Participated in the Sioux Indian campaign, 1890-91 ; in the Spanish-American war, in the Santiago campaign, the battle of El Caney, July 1, 1899, and the investment of Santiago, July 1 to 17, 1899. — Acting Commissary of General Bates' Independent Brigade and of his Division, July 7 to July 20 ; (Regimental Quartermaster from July 1, 1898 to —) ; sick in hospital at Montauk Point, L. I., and at St. Vincent's Hospital, N. Y., from fever contracted in Cuba, Aug. 25 to Oct. 13, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

in the field in campaign against Filipino insurgents, March 22, 1899 to — ; (Regimental Quartermaster, March 2, 1899 to —)

3250. (Born N. C.).. **SOLOMON P. VESTAL**... (Ap'd Ind.).. **13**

Military History. — Served : With troop in the field (Sioux campaign) and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Jan. 1, 1890 to June 23, 1893. — At Fort Ringgold, Tex., to July 16, 1895.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1895)

— Served at Fort Hancock, Tex., to Oct. 27, 1895. — At Fort Grant, Ariz., to Sept. 21, 1896. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind., and Central University, Richmond, Ky., Sept. 21, 1896 to April 30, 1898. — Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Acting Commissary of Subsistence, Kentucky Volunteers, and Mustering Officer, 6th U. S. Volunteer Infantry, to Aug. 15, 1898. — With troop at Fort Grant, Ariz., and in the field in Alabama, Georgia, and Cuba, to June 1, 1899 ; on leave to —

3251. (Born Ind.).. **CHARLES A. HEDEKIN**... (Ap'd Ind.).. **14**

Military History. — Served : At San Antonio, Tex., to May 19, 1890 ; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to March, 1891 ; on duty with the Intercontinental Railway Commission, March 16, 1891 to April 28, 1892 ; on leave to June 3, 1892 ; with troop at Fort McIntosh, Tex. (being frequently in the field suppressing Rio Grande border disturbances), to April 26, 1893 ; at Fort Reno, Okla. (being frequently in field suppressing disturbances),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1895)

to Oct. 7, 1895 ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May 4, 1898 ; on recruiting service at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to June, 1898, and on mustering duty in Iowa to July, 1898 ; with regiment in Cuba, July 29 to Aug. 7, 1898 ; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Oct. 24, 1898 ; at Augusta, Ga., to Feb. 7, 1899 ; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 11, 1899 ; at Fort Myer, Va., to —

3252. (Born Pa.).. **FRANCIS JOHN KOESTER**... (Ap'd Pa.).. **15**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Grant, Ariz., to 1892. — Fort Custer, Mont., to Sept. 21, 1893. — As Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., Sept. 21, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 8, 1895)

to Sept. 21, 1897. — Served at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Sept. 21, 1897 to April, 1898. — In 5th Army Corps, and was present at the battle of

Santiago de Cuba, July, 1898. — Commended in report of Major-General Joseph Wheeler for conduct under fire. — (Adjutant, 3d Cavalry, from July 21 to Oct. 13, 1898.) — Served at Camp Wikoff, L. I., and Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., since return of 5th Army Corps from Cuba, to —

3253. (Born O.) **JOHN S. GRISARD** (Ap'd O.) . . . 16

Military History. — Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., in command of company, to Sept., 1890, and with company to April, 1891. — On special regimental recruiting duty and sick leave to Sept. 1, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Maryland Agricultural College, Sept. 1, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1895)

to Sept. 1, 1895. — With Company F, 13th Infantry, July and Aug., 1894 at Chicago during railroad strikes. — At Fort Logan, Colo., from Sept. 1, 1895 to July, 1897. — In Arizona, on duty connected with military progressive map, July and Aug., 1897. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 1, 1897. — Rejoined company at Chickamauga, Ga., April, 1898. — (Regimental Adjutant, May 12 to Dec. 31, 1898.) — Participated in campaign against Santiago de Cuba. — Wounded at El Caney, Cuba, July 1, 1898. — In hospital at Fort Monroe, Va., till Nov. 5, 1898. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., undergoing medical treatment, from Nov. 7, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 13, 1899)

3254. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES PERREN RUSS** † (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 17

Military History. — Served: At Madison Barracks, N. Y., to April, 1891. — On recruiting service at Davids Island, N. Y., to Oct., 1893. — On frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ariz. (at San Carlos, Ariz., April to Oct., 1894),

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1895)

to June, 1895. — On leave to Sept., 1895. — Garrison duty at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to Nov., 1896.

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, NOV. 5, 1896)

— On frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to Aug., 1897. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April, 1898 (Graduate, 1898). — (Regimental Adjutant, July 28, 1898 to Feb. 13, 1899.) — At Mobile, Ala., to May, 1898. — At Tampa, Fla., to June, 1898. — In Puerto Rico to Sept., 1898. — On sick leave to Jan., 1899; and with regiment at San Juan, P. R., until he

DIED FEB. 13, 1899, OF ACUTE DYSENTERY, AT SAN JUAN,
PUERTO RICO: AGED 35.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

3255. (Born La.) . . **CLAIBORNE L. FOSTER** † . . . (Ap'd La.) . . 18

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A. 1891, for an obituary notice.

3256. (Born Mich.) . **CHARLES W. FENTON** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 19

(Charles Wendell Fenton)

Military History. — Served: In Department of Arizona to May 22, 1891.

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1891)

— Joined at Fort Riley, Kan., June 22, 1891. — Served in Department of Missouri to Dec. 24, 1892. — In Department of Texas to Feb. 15, 1893. — On duty under the Department of State at Washington, D. C., March 1 to Dec. 1, 1893. — In Department of Texas, June 1, 1894 to Oct. 5, 1895. — In Department of Colorado, Oct. 12, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 5, 1897)
to Sept. 1, 1897. — Joined at San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 10, 1897.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

— In Department of Texas to May 21, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Corps, at Chickamauga Park, Ga., May 24, 1898. — Sailed, with brigade, from Newport News, Va., July 27; arrived off Puerto Rico, Aug. 1; landed, Aug. 3, 1898; and participated in capture of Guayama, Aug. 5. — On duty at Guayama until Oct. 26, 1898. — Served as Adjutant-General, District of San Juan (headquarters, San Juan), Oct. 28, 1898 to April 12, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12,
1899)

— Appointed Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General F. D. Grant, U. S. Volunteers, May 13, 1899. — Sailed from San Francisco, Cal., May 22, 1899. — Arrived at Manila, June 18, 1899. — In Department of Pacific to —; Wounded slightly in the head, near Novaleta, Oct. 3, 1899, while acting as volunteer Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Schwan. — Participated in expedition against and capture of Novaleta, Rosario, Santa Cruz, and San Francisco de Malabon, Oct. 8 to 15, 1899.

3257. (Born Pa.) . . . **JOHN D. L. HARTMAN** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 20

Military History. — Served: In Department of Dakota, 1890 to 1892. — Department of Arizona and Department of Colorado, 1892 to 1895.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1895)

— On general recruiting service at Evansville, Ind., and at Albany, N. Y., from Oct. 1, 1895 to Oct. 1, 1897. — Served in Department of the Missouri, from Dec. 3, 1897 to outbreak of the war with Spain; and from Oct. 2, 1898 to —; In command of Fort Robinson, Neb., from Oct. 2, 1898 to Jan. 4, 1899. — Participated with regiment in Sioux campaign, Dec. and Jan., 1890-91, and in battle and siege of Santiago, Cuba, during war with Spain, 1898.

3258. (Born Ind.) . . . **CLOUGH OVERTON** . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . 21

Military History. — Served: At Fort McDowell, Ariz., to May 20, 1890; *en route* to and at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to Oct. 6, 1892; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to March 5, 1894; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to July 17, 1895; on leave to Aug. 16, 1895; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Maryland Agricultural College, College Park, Md., Aug. 16, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 21, 1895)

to April 23, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 14, 1898; (Regimental Quartermaster, June 1, 1898 to —); in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1-3, and siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; on leave, Aug. 29 to Sept. 20, 1898; on mustering duty in Texas to April, 1899; commanding his troop at Fort Washakie, Wyo., to —

3259. (Born Ore.) **WILLIAM J. D. HORNE.** . . . (Ap'd Ariz.) . . **22**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Wingate, N. M., to Sept. 15, 1890 ; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 21, 1895)

to Jan. 8, 1896 ; on leave to March 10, 1896 ; garrison duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., to July 12, 1896 ; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to May 3, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898 ; at Montauk Point, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; *en route* to and at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Jan. 20, 1899 ; (Regimental Quartermaster, Jan. 5 to April 12, 1899) ; (Regimental Commissary, April 17, 1899 to —) ; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to —

3260. (Born Tex.) **ROBERT LEE HOWZE.** . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . **23**

Military History. — Served : In command of Indian scouts, Fort Wingate, N. M., till Nov. 30, 1890. — Participated in Sioux campaign, Dec. 1, 1890 to Feb. 8, 1891. — *Medal of Honor*, for gallantry in repulsing the attacks of hostile Sioux Indians on the north bank of White River, near the mouth of Little Grass Creek, S. D., Jan. 1, 1891. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., with regiment, Feb. 8, 1891 to July 1, 1894. — Acting Quartermaster of regiment which was on duty in Chicago putting down railroad strikes, July 1 to Oct. 1, 1894. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 1, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JAN. 9, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 14, 1896)

to March 20, 1896. — Instructor of Tactics, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., March 23 to Nov. 1, 1896. — (Adjutant, 6th Cavalry, Nov. 1, 1896 to June 1, 1898.) — At Fort Myer, Va., until April 19, 1898. — Went with regiment to Chickamauga Park, thence to Tampa, and with General Shafter's expedition to Cuba. — Took part in Santiago campaign as Assistant Adjutant-General of the 1st Cavalry Brigade.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

— Served as such with Cavalry Division until Sept. 1, 1898, participating in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba. — Returned to Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31,
1898)

— Senior Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, U. S. M. A., Sept. 1, 1898

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 34TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5,
1899)

to July 7, 1899. — Organizing and commanding regiment in the absence of Colonel, at Fort Logan, Colo., July, 1899 to —

3261. (Born Ind.) **EDWARD R. CHRISMAN.** . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **24**

(Edward Robert Chrisman)

Military History. — Served : In Sioux Indian campaign, Nov. 18, 1890 to Jan., 1891. — Student at U. S. Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., 1891-92. — Served at Fort Omaha, Neb., 1892-94.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 22, 1895)

— Professor of Military Science and Tactics, and Professor of Mathematics, University of Idaho, Moscow, Ida., 1894-98. — Served in Santiago campaign, 1898. — Assistant Mustering Officer, muster-out of volunteers, 1898-99.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MARCH 16, 1899)

— *En route* from Camp Meade, Pa., to San Francisco and the Philippines, June 26, 1899 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 23, 1899)

3262. (Born Mas.) . . . **GUY H. PRESTON** (Ap'd Mas.) . . **25**

Military History. — Served : With regiment, Jan. 1 to Oct. 8, 1890. — On detached service at Fort Myer, Va., Oct. 8 to Nov. 24, 1890. — Commanding detachment of Indian scouts in South Dakota, Dec. 1, 1890 to March 15, 1891. — In the field against hostile Sioux ; participated in the battle of Wounded Knee, Dec. 29, 1890 ; participated in the fight near Drexel Mission, Dec. 30, 1890. — In charge of Indian prisoners of war, March 15 to Aug. 15, 1891. — (Honorable mention, G. O. No. 100, H. Q. A., A. G. O., Dec. 17, 1891.) — With regiment, Aug. 15, 1891 to Jan. 1, 1893. — In the field during "Cowboy War" in Wyoming, 1892. — On duty in connection with World's Columbian Exposition at Chicago, Ill., Jan. 1, 1893 to Jan. 15, 1894. — With regiment, Jan. 15, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 25, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, MARCH 14, 1896)

to Dec. 24, 1896. — In the field during railroad strikes of 1894, and Ban-
nock campaign of 1895. — On duty, Headquarters of the Army, Dec. 24,
1896 to Feb. 15, 1897 ; appointed (Adjutant of regiment, Aug. 15, 1897 ;
on duty with regiment, Feb. 15 to Aug. 29, 1897. — Resigned Adjutancy,
Sept., 1897. — Served in Department of Columbia, Dec. 24, 1897 to Feb.
12, 1898, in charge of pack trains. — Sailed with pack trains to Dyea,
Alaska, Feb. 12, 1898, for relief of miners, Yukon District. — Exploring
in Alaska, Prince William Sound, April 13 to July 6, 1898. — *En route*
from Alaska to Puerto Rico, July 6 to 31, 1898. — With Headquarters
of the Army in the field in charge of pack trains and scouting, Puerto
Rico, Aug. 1 to Aug. 31, 1898. — On duty at Headquarters of the Army,
Washington, D. C., Sept. 7, 1898 to —

(MAJOR, 41ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

3263. (Born Pa.) . . **EDWIN MOORE SUPLEE** . . . (Ap'd Ia.) . . **26**

Military History. — Served : Graduated from Infantry and Cavalry
School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June 21, 1891. — Stationed at Fort
Wingate, N. M., from Sept. 1, 1891 to Nov. 1, 1894. — Made topogra-
phical survey of Navajo Indian Reservation with a view to increase the
water supply for irrigation purposes. Report contained in Executive
Document of Fifty-Second Congress. — Stationed at Fort Riley, Kan.,
Nov. 4, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MARCH 15, 1896)

to Oct. 1, 1896 ; stationed at Jefferson Barracks, Mis., Oct. 1, 1896 to
April 19, 1898 ; on duty as Recruiting Officer and Mustering Officer at
various points during war with Spain to —

3264. (Born Pa.) . . **ANDREW G. C. QUAY** (Ap'd at Large) . . **27**

Military History. — Served : On frontier duty to March 4, 1891 ; on
leave to Aug. 30, 1891 ; on frontier duty at Fort Sill, Okla., with Indian
Troop L, 7th Cavalry, being frequently in field, to July, 1892 ; Aide-de-
camp to General Brooke, July 23, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, APRIL 5, 1896)

to Aug. 20, 1896 ; on leave to Dec. 10, 1896 ; garrison duty at Jefferson
Barracks, Mo., to April 24, 1897 ; Aide-de-camp to General Brooke,
April 24, 1897

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JUNE 16, 1897)

to Oct. 18, 1897; on leave to Dec. 10, 1897; on duty in office of Quartermaster-General, Washington, D. C., to May 10, 1898; Assistant to Depot Quartermaster at Tampa, Fla., to July 18, 1898; Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 4th Corps,

(MAJOR AND QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 11, 1898)
to Sept. 5, 1898; on sick and on ordinary leave to Jan. 21, 1899. — At Havana, Cuba, as Assistant to Chief Quartermaster, Department of Cuba, to April 1, 1899; on leave

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 30,
1899)

to Aug. 31, 1899.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1899.

Civil History. — Unknown. — Residence, Glen Manor, Lancaster County, Pa.

3265. (Born N. Y.).. **JOHN PAUL RYAN** (Ap'd N. Y.).. **28**

Military History. — Served: With 3d Cavalry in Texas until June, 1893; in Indian Territory until Aug., 1893. — At Cavalry and Infantry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Sept., 1893 to June, 1895 (Honor Graduate, 1895). — At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Sept., 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, MAY 20, 1896)
to Oct., 1896. — Joined 6th Cavalry in Oct., 1896. — At Fort Myer, Va., until April, 1898. — Served with Troop H, 6th Cavalry, throughout the war with Spain, being in Puerto Rico from Aug. 1 to Nov. 26, 1898. — On duty with Troop H, 6th Cavalry, at Fort Riley, Kan., to —

3266. (Born Ten.).. **WILLIAM R. SAMPLE** (Ap'd Ark.).. **29**

Military History. — Served: In Department of the Columbia to Feb. 16, 1891; in Department of Missouri, March 20, 1891 to June 29, 1893; on duty with Arkansas militia from July 1, 1893 to June 15, 1895; as inspector of military departments of three colleges in Arkansas, Tennessee, and Mississippi, and on waiting orders for the convenience of the Government at Little Rock, Ark.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1895)
to Oct. 10, 1895. — In Department of the East, Oct. 12, 1895 to April 19, 1898; in camp at Tampa, Fla., and in Cuba with 5th Army Corps, and at Montauk, N. Y., April 22

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 20, 1898)

to Aug. 22, 1898. — Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, July 5, 1898; Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, from Oct. 22, 1898 to Jan. 21, 1899. — On sick leave to Dec. 21, 1898. — Participated in the assault on San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898, and recommended for brevet. — In camp at Albany, Ga., with 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 1st Army Corps, as Adjutant-General of Brigade, from Dec. 21, 1898 to 1899; at Fort Porter, N. Y., March 1

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 3D INFANTRY, APRIL 1, 1899)
to April 20, 1899. — Served: With the 13th Infantry in the Philippine Islands, May 29 to Aug. 5, 1899; with 3d Infantry, Aug. 5 to —; (Commanded his company since March 1, 1899.)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 7,
1899)

3267. (Born Va.).. **EDWARD ANDERSON** (Ap'd Va.).. **30**

Military History. — Served: In the Department of Dakota to May,
468

1892. — Participated with regiment (1st Cavalry) in the Pine Ridge campaign against the Sioux Indians in Dakota in 1891. — In the Department of Colorado from May, 1892 until May, 1895. — In the Department of the Missouri from May, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1896)

until June, 1897 (Honor Graduate, No. 1, at the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June, 1897). — In Adjutant-General's office, Washington, D. C., from June, 1897 until May, 1898. — In the campaign of Santiago, under General Shafter, and in Puerto Rico, under General Miles, from May 12

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 20, 1898)

to Aug. 20, 1898. — On staff of General Ludlow in Santiago campaign, and participated in the battle of El Caney. — On duty in Intelligence Department, under Colonel Wagner, while serving in the Puerto Rico campaign, July and Aug., 1898. — Assistant Instructor in Tactics at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., from Aug. 20, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31,
1898)

3268. (Born Ga.) **PETER C. HARRIS.** (Ap'd Ga.) **31**

Military History. — Served : At Camp Wade, I. T., to Feb. 18, 1890 ; at Fort Sill, Okla., to May 16, 1893, and at Antlers, I. T., to Aug. 29, 1893. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1893 to June 23, 1895 (Honor Graduate, 1895), and May

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1895)

to Sept. 1, 1895. — Garrison duty at Fort Porter, N. Y., to March 31, 1896 ; (Regimental Quartermaster, March 31, 1896 to March 16, 1899) ; at Fort Niagara, N. Y., to Sept. 15, 1897 ; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 8, 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 8, 1898, when taken sick with yellow fever ; absent sick to Aug., 1898. — With regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; at Fort Porter, N. Y.,

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, MARCH 16, 1899)

to April 20, 1899. — *En route* to and in Philippines (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 6, 1899 to —) to April 1, 1900. — *En route* to U. S. to April 26, 1900 ; on recruiting service at Buffalo, N. Y., May 3, 1900, to —

3269. (Born Md.) **MUNROE McFARLAND.** (Ap'd Md.) **32**

Military History. — Served : In the Department of the Platte, Jan., 1890 to Sept., 1893. — At Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1893 to Sept., 1895 (Graduate, 1895).

FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1895)

— Department of the East, Sept., 1895 to April, 1898 ; Tampa, Fla., to June 8, 1898. — With 5th Army Corps in Cuba to Aug. 14, 1898. — (Regimental Adjutant, May 10, 1897 to —) ; On transport *Saratoga*, *en route* to Cuba, June 9-27 ; Siboney, Cuba, June 25-27 ; Sevilla, June 30 ; participated in battle of San Juan, July 1, 2, 3 ; in the siege and surrender of Santiago, July 3-10 ; in various camps near Santiago to Aug. 14, 1898. — At Camp Wikoff, L. I., to Sept. 15, 1898. — Department of the East to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, MARCH 26, 1899)

3270. (Born Min.) . . . **WILLIAM H. HART** (Ap'd Dak.) . . . **33**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to June 9, 1890 ; at Boise Barracks, Ida., to Aug. 2, 1894, being in the field in Idaho during labor strikes, July 16 to 19, 1894 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, MAY 23, 1896)
garrison duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to July 30, 1896 ; on frontier duty at Fort Apache, Ariz., Sept. 1 to Nov. 21, 1896 ; at Fort Grant, Ariz. (Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 9, 1896 to July 1, 1898), to June, 1898 ; Aide-de-camp to General E. V. Sumner, June 10 to Sept. 24, 1898, being also during that period Acting Ordnance Officer and Inspector of Small-Arms Practice, Department of Colorado. — With regiment at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Sept. 30 to Oct. 4, 1898 ; (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 20, 1898 to June 5, 1899) ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 8, 1898 ; at Havana, Cuba, to —

3271. (Born N. C.) . **WILLIAM T. WILDER** (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **34**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1895)

Served : At Fort Wayne, Mich., to July, 1895. — At Fort Buford, S. D., to Oct. 1, 1895. — At Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to April 10, 1898. — At Camp George H. Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga., to May 4, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., to May 14.

(MAJOR, 2D NORTH CAROLINA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 17, 1898)

— At Raleigh, N. C., and Tybee Island, Ga., to Nov. 25, 1898. — Regiment mustered out on Nov. 25, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 25, 1898)

— At Fort Wingate, N. M., Jan. 6, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, MARCH 31, 1899)

3272. (Born Pa.) . . **WILLIAM H. WILHELM** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **35**

(William Herman Wilhelm)

Military History. — Served : At Oklahoma City, Okla., to Aug., 1890 ; Fort Reno, Okla., to Feb., 1891 ; Fort Lewis, Colo., to Sept., 1891 ; Fort Stanton, N. M., to Oct., 1894 ; Fort Sill, Okla., to July, 1895 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1895)

Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct., 1897 ; Willets Point, N. Y. H., to April, 1898 ; on duty with 10th Infantry at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., April to June, 1898 ; Aide-de-camp, June, 1898 to March, 1899 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 31, 1899)

stationed at Sancti Spiritus, Cuba, Dec. 1, 1898 to April, 1899 ; with regiment in the Philippines, May 27, 1899 to —

3273. (Born Sweden) . **C. V. DONALDSON** † (Ap'd Ia.) . . . **36**

(Charles V. Donaldson)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Grant, Ariz., to July 10, 1890.

DROWNED JULY 15, 1890, AT SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA, IN ATTEMPTING TO SAVE LIFE, HAVING PREVIOUSLY RESCUED TWO OTHER PERSONS : AGED 24.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1891, for an obituary notice.

3274...(Born Nev.).. **GEORGE E. STOCKLE**... (Ap'd Nev.).. **37**
(George Edward Stockle)

Military History.— Served : At Fort Apache, Ariz., Jan. 1 to June, 1890. — With Lieut. Powhatan Clarke, 10th Cavalry, independent command of Apache scouts on Arizona and New Mexico frontier, till March, 1891. — In command of detachment till June, 1891. — On duty at Fort Grant and Fort Thomas till August. — Detached service, surveying Indian lands on Gila Reservation, till November. — With regiment at Fort Grant, Ariz., Fort Custer, and Fort Keogh, Mont., till Feb., 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1896)

— Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Washington Agricultural College, Pullman, Wash., till June, 1897. — Joined at Fort Meade, S. D., Sept., 1897. — At Fort Robinson, Neb., April, 1898. — With Board purchasing cavalry horses, May–July, in Wyoming, Colorado, and Montana. — In command of Fort Robinson, Neb., Aug.–Sept. — Appointed (Regimental Quartermaster) and assigned to duty at Fort Meade, Sept. 30, 1898. — With regiment at Fort Meade to Oct. 7; Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 8; Nuevitas, Cuba, and Puerto Principe, Cuba, to —; (Regimental Commissary, April 26, 1899.)

3275...(Born Va.).. **WILLIAM R. DASHIELL**... (Ap'd Va.).. **38**

Military History.— Served : With Company B, 17th Infantry, in Sioux campaign of 1890–91, from Dec. 17, 1890 to Feb. 15, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga., July 10, 1892

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

to Aug. 26, 1895.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 4, 1895)

— Joined at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., March 6, 1896. — Changed station with regiment to Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 19, 1896. — Made road reconnaissance of that part of Utah north of Great Salt Lake, May 6, 1897 to June 10, 1897. — In command of Fort Douglas, Utah, April 20 to Oct. 1, 1898. — In command of Company M, 24th Infantry, from Oct. 7, 1898 to —

CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 25, 1899)

3276...(Born Ind.).... **ELI A. HELMICK**..... (Ap'd Kan.).. **39**

Military History.— Served : At Fort Spokane, Wash., and Fort Sherman, Ida., from Sept. 30, 1888 to June 17, 1893. — At Wallace and Burke, Ida., from Sept. 14 to Nov. 14, 1892, during Cœur d'Alene riots. — On duty at the World's Columbian Exposition, at Chicago, Ill., from June 22, 1893 to Jan. 1, 1894. — On college duty at Hillsdale, Mich., from Jan. 17, 1894

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 11, 1895)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1895)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 21, 1895)

till Sept. 30, 1896. — At Fort Reno, Okla., from Dec. 17, 1896 to April 20, 1898. — Served with regiment at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla. — Appointed (Regimental Quartermaster, May 5, 1898.) — Served with regiment in that capacity on expedition to Santiago and during battle of 1st, 2d, and 3d of July. — Engineer Officer, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, from July 5 to Aug. 27, 1898. — Ordnance Officer of camp at Camp Wikoff, at Headquarters 5th Army Corps, from Aug. 27 to Oct. 1, 1898. — In command of Fort Reno, Okla., from Oct. 17, 1898 to

Jan. 1, 1899. — With regiment at Havana, Cuba, and Matanzas, Cuba, as Acting Adjutant, from Feb. 6, 1899 to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1899)

Relieved as Regimental Quartermaster at his own request, June 27, 1899.

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 3, 1899)

3277. (Born D. C.) . **ALEXANDER W. PERRY.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . **40**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Nov. 24, 1890 ; at Fort Robinson, Neb. (in the field in South Dakota, in campaign against Sioux Indians, Dec. 2, 1890 to Feb. 18, 1891, being engaged in the action with Sioux Indians at the Catholic Mission, South Dakota, Dec. 30, 1890), to May 22, 1891 ; at Fort Myer, Va., to Oct. 3, 1894 ; at Fort Robinson, Neb.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 8, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 9, 1896)

to Aug. 24, 1896 ; Aide-de-camp to General Coppinger, Aug. 17, 1896

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 3, 1898)

to June 9, 1898 ; on duty at San Francisco, Cal., to June 30, 1898 ; Quartermaster, on the transport *Arizona*, July 27, 1898 to Jan. 20, 1899 ; of the 1st Separate Brigade, 8th Corps, at Iloilo, P. I., Jan. 23 to June 9, 1899 ; of the 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Corps, at San Pedro Macati, P. I., to Aug. 31, 1899 ; Chief Quartermaster, 2d Division, 8th Corps, Sept. 2 to Oct. 24, 1899 ; Shipping Quartermaster at San Fernando, P. I., Oct. 30 to Jan. 5, 1900 ; Quartermaster of the 3d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, Jan. 5, 1900 to —

3278. (Born Cal.) . **WILLIAM T. LITTEBRANT.** (Ap'd Cal.) . **41**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Apache, Ariz., to Oct. 4, 1891 ; on leave to Jan. 23, 1892 ; garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., to April 25, 1892, and at Fort Custer, Mont., to July 2, 1892 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Missouri Military Academy, Mexico, Mo., July 14, 1892 to July 1, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Buford, N. D., to Oct. 1, 1895 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 26, 1896)

at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Oct. 11, 1896 ; on leave to Nov. 27, 1896 ; garrison duty at Fort Bayard, N. M., to April 21, 1898 ; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to June 21, 1898 ; on mustering duty at Salt Lake City, Utah, to Aug. 2, 1898 ; (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 2, 1898 to June 9, 1899) ; garrison duty at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to Sept. 13, 1898 ; at Fort Grant, Ariz., to Oct. 4, 1898 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Dec., 1898 ; *en route* to and at Havana, Cuba, to —

3279. (Born Mas.) . **CHARLES G. FRENCH.** (Ap'd Mas.) . **42**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Missoula, Mont., to Sept., 1890 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1895)

at Fort Custer, Mont., to March 8, 1896 ; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 25, 1896 ; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Jan. 24, 1897 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. D., Feb. 1, 1897 to June, 1898 ; with regiment at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Oct. 7, 1898 ; at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 25, 1898 ; *en route* to and at Puerto Principe, Cuba, to April 16, 1899 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 5, 1899)

on sick leave to July 1, 1899; commanding company at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Jan. 11, 1900; at Fort Wayne, Mich., to March, 1900; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to May, 1900; *en route* to and at Fort St. Michael, Alaska, to —

3280. (Born Ark.) **CAPERS DANIEL VANCE**† (Ap'd Ark.) . 43

Military History. — Served: At Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to July, 1891. — At Rifle Range, Bellevue, Neb., to Sept., 1891. — On leave to Nov., 1891. — Garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Feb. 12, 1893.

DIED FEB. 12, 1893, BY HIS OWN HAND, AT FORT DOUGLAS,
UTAH: AGED 30.

3281. (Born S. C.) **MATHEW C. BUTLER, JR.*** (Ap'd S. C.) . 44
(Mathew Calbraith Butler, Jr.)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Supply, I. T., from April, 1889 to June, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

— At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Riding, to Sept., 1896. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Nov., 1896 to June, 1898. — Assigned to 1st Division, 2d Army Corps, Camp Alger, as Aide to General M. C. Butler, June

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JULY 19, 1898)

to Sept., 1898. — At Camp Meade, Pa., Sept. to Nov., 1898. — Duty on General M. C. Butler's staff, at Havana, Cuba, with American Evacuation Commission; when commission left, assigned for duty on General Brooke's staff. — Havana, Cuba, from Nov. 16, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 12,
1899)

* Son of Major-General M. C. Butler, U. S. V. (Spanish-American war).

CLASS OF 1889.

3282. (Born D. C.) **EBEN EVELETH WINSLOW** (Ap'd Mas.) . 1

Military History. — Served: With Company B, Battalion of Engineers, at U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y. H., to May 16, 1892.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 12, 1894)

— As assistant on various river, harbor, and fortification works, Mobile, Ala., and vicinity, to May 9, 1896. — (Temporarily in charge of same, Oct. 1 to Nov. 8, 1895.) — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and with Company E, Battalion of Engineers, to April 30, 1898.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

— With Company E, Battalion Engineers, in the field, to Sept. 4, 1898. — (In command of company after Aug. 1, 1898. The company formed part of 5th Army Corps throughout Santiago campaign; landed in Cuba, June 22, participated in the battle of San Juan, July 2, left Cuba, Aug. 22.) — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and commanding Company E, Battalion of Engineers, to Nov. 15, 1898. — At Memphis, Ten., in charge of 1st and 2d Districts, Mississippi River Improvement, to —

3283..(Born Pa.)...**ALBERT M. D'ARMIT**†.....(Ap'd Ia.)..2
(Albert Miligan D'Armit)

Military History.—

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 5, 1889)

Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., at the Engineer School of Application, to May 17, 1892. — At Delaware City, Del., to Nov., 1892. — At Philadelphia, Pa., to June 14, 1893.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 18, 1894)

— At St. Augustine, Fla., on river and harbor work, to Aug. 17, 1895. — At West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in the Department of Chemistry, etc., Aug. 20, 1895, till he

DIED OCT. 13, 1895, AT WEST POINT, N. Y.: AGED 30.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1896, for an obituary notice.

3284..(Born Ga.)..**CLEMENT A. F. FLAGLER**....(Ap'd Ia.)..3
(Clement Alexander Finley Flagler)

Military History.—Served: With Battalion of Engineers, Willets Point, N. Y., until June 1, 1892. — As assistant to Colonel G. H. Mendell, Corps of Engineers, San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 10, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 4, 1894)

— As Instructor of Civil and Military Engineering, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to Aug. 20, 1895. — As assistant to Captain T. L. Casey, Corps of Engineers, Fort Monroe, Va., to June 13, 1896. — As assistant to Captain W. L. Fisk, Corps of Engineers, Portland, Ore., to Dec. 11, 1897. — On duty with Companies B and C, Battalion of Engineers, Willets Point, N. Y., to May 15, 1898.

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 17, 1898)

Served: On the staff of Major-General J. H. Wilson, U. S. Volunteers,

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

commanding 1st Division, 1st Corps, until Sept. 10, 1898, at Chickamauga, Ga., and Charleston, S. C., and from July 28 to Sept. 10, 1898, in Puerto Rico, as Picket Officer and Assistant Engineer Officer, 1st Division, 1st Corps, to Dec. 31, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1898)

— In charge of Engineer District, with headquarters at Montgomery, Ala., Sept. 30, 1898 to —

3285..(Born Mis.)...**CHESTER HARDING**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..4

Military History.—Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 14, 1885 to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 12, 1890)

Served: At Willets Point, N. Y., to May, 1892; as assistant to officer in charge of river and harbor improvements, Chicago District, to June, 1894;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 26, 1895)

as assistant to officer in charge of improvement of the Mississippi River, from mouth of Missouri River to Cairo, Ill., to May, 1896; in the office of the Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C., to Aug. 18, 1896; at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in the Department of

(CAPTAIN CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 5, 1898)

Civil and Military Engineering, to Feb., 1899 (except from May 8 to Aug. 27, 1898, when he was assistant in local charge of the submarine mine defense of Narragansett Bay, R. I.); at Grand Rapids, Mich., in charge of river and harbor improvements, east shore of Lake Michigan, from Feb. 23, 1899 to —

3286. (Born Ill.). **WILLIAM WRIGHT HARTS.** (Ap'd Ill.). .5

Military History. — Served : At Willets Point, N. Y. H., with Battalion of Engineers, and student at U. S. Engineer School, from Oct., 1889

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1891)

to May, 1892 ; at Newport, R. I., assistant to Captain William H. Bixby, Corps of Engineers, on duty constructing additions and repairing fortifications at Dutch Island (Fort Greble) and Fort Adams, and on various river and harbor works in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, May, 1892

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 3, 1895)

to May, 1895 ; in temporary charge of the Newport Engineer District, May to Sept., 1895 ; assistant to Major Lockwood, Corps of Engineers, at Newport, R. I., Sept. to Oct., 1895 ; assistant to Major J. F. Gregory, Corps of Engineers, at Cincinnati, O., and in local charge of Kentucky River improvement, including construction of Lock No. 7, Oct., 1895 to July, 1897 ; in temporary charge of Major Gregory's district after his death, Aug., 1897 ; assistant to Captain J. G. Warren, Corps of Engineers, at Louisville, Ky., Sept., 1897 to April, 1898 ; still in local charge of Kentucky River improvement, including surveying for and designing Lock No. 8, Kentucky River ; ordered to Willets Point, N. Y., April, 1898, and attached to the Battalion of Engineers for duty in Cuba during the Spanish war, but detached again the same month and sent to St. Augustine, as assistant on duty in local charge of constructing batteries and planting submarine mines at St. John's River entrance and Tampa Bay ; severely wounded, by explosion of submarine mine, June 10, 1898 ;

(MAJOR, CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 13, 1898)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 26, 1898)

on sick report, until Dec. 6, 1898 ; Portland, Ore., in charge of certain river and harbor improvements in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, Dec., 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 30, 1898)

3287. (Born Mich.). . . . **ROBERT MCGREGOR.** . . . (Ap'd Mich.). .6

Military History. — Served : With Battalion of Engineers, and at Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 26, 1891)

until Dec. 26, 1893. — (Adjutant of Engineer Battalion) and Secretary of Academic Staff, Aug. 8, 1891 to Dec. 26, 1893. — On duty in connection with fortifications in New York Harbor, at Sandy Hook and Fort Hamilton, and with torpedo defense, from Dec. 27, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1895)

to March 1, 1899. — Member of Board for Revision of Torpedo System, Feb. 10, 1896 to March 22, 1899. — In charge of improvement of certain rivers in Arkansas, Missouri, and Kansas, with headquarters at Little Rock, Ark., March 1, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 29, 1899)

3288. (Born S. C.) . . . **EDMUND M. BLAKE** (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **7**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Jan. to May, 1890 ; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., May, 1890 to Aug., 1893 ; Lexington, Va., college duty, Sept., 1893 to Sept. 5, 1895 ; Fort Adams, R. I., Sept., 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 21, 1895)
to Oct., 1896 ; Fort Riley, Kan., Oct., 1896 to March, 1898 ; Camp, Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Port Tampa, Fla., March to June, 1898 ; Santiago de Cuba campaign, July and Aug., 1898 ; Fort Adams, R. I., Sept., 1898 to —

3289. (Born O.) **JOHN T. MARTIN** (Ap'd O.) . . . **8**

Military History. — Served : At Fort McPherson, Ga., until Aug 31, 1894. — At Artillery School from Sept. 1, 1894 to June 30, 1895. — Military Instructor at the Ohio State University, Columbus, O., July 27, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 1, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1897)

until April 30, 1898. — Served from May 1, 1898 with Battery H, 1st Artillery (in command), at Fort Pickens, Fla., until Sept. 1, 1898 ; at Fort Barrancas from Sept. 1 until Jan. 14, 1899 ; in command of Fort Barrancas and Fort Pickens from Sept. 5, 1898 to Jan. 1, 1899 ; on mustering-out duty under Captain Daniel Frederick, Macon, Ga., Jan. 15, 1899 to —

3290. (Born Ten.) . **FRANCIS W. WILLCOX** (Ap'd Ten.) . . . **9**

Military History. — Served : At Jackson Barracks, La., to May 23, 1891 ; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to July 7, 1891 ; on leave, until he
RESIGNED, SEPT. 15, 1891.

Civil History. — Unknown.

3291. (Born N. J.) **WILMOT E. ELLIS** (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **10**

Military History. —

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 6, 1896)

Served : In Department of California to Aug., 1896. — Student at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from Sept. 1, 1896 to March 31, 1898 (Graduate, 1898). — Served at Sheridan Point, Va., and Fort Washington, Md., to Sept. 1, 1898. — Instructor in the Department of Philosophy, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1898 to —

3292. (Born Md.) . **WILLIAM LACY KENLY** . . (Ap'd Md.) . . . **11**

Military History. — Served : At Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Ga., until Oct., 1892. — Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1892 until Sept. 1, 1894 (Graduate, 1894).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 29, 1896)

— Special course at same to Sept. 1, 1896. — Served at Jackson Barracks, La., until Sept., 1897. — In camp at Chickamauga Park to Nov., 1897. — New Orleans, La., to April 19, 1898. — Chickamauga Park, April 19 to April 28, 1898. — Port Tampa, Fla., April 28 to June 13, 1898. — To Cuba, with 5th Army Corps, June 13. — In action at El Caney, July 1, and at Santiago, July 10 and 11. — Recommended for brevet by C. O., Light Artillery Brigade, in Cuba. — Left Santiago for Montauk, L. I., Aug. 14. — Left Montauk for Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 21, 1898. — Served at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Sept. 24 until —

3293. (Born Ind.).. **WILLIAM G. HAAN**.....(Ap'd Ind.).. **12**
Military History. — Served: At San Francisco, Cal., to May 8, 1890;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 29, 1891)

at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Feb., 1892; at Fort Mason, Cal., to Nov. 18, 1893; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 27, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 10, 1896)

to Oct., 1896; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Jan. 6, 1897; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Northern Illinois Normal School, Dixon, Ill., Jan. 19, 1897

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
 OCT. 17, 1898)

to April, 1899; garrison duty at Fort Baker, Cal., to June 6, 1898; with battery *en route* to and in Philippines to Sept. 2, 1898; in command of Company A, Engineer Battalion, in Philippines, to March 11, 1899; Depot Quartermaster at Iloilo, P. I., also Brigade and District Quartermaster, March 25, 1899 to —

3294. (Born N. J.).. **SIDNEY S. JORDAN**....(Ap'd N. J.).. **13**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Columbus, N. Y., to May 12, 1890; at Fort Canby, Wash., to June 19, 1892; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 24, 1892; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1892 to Sept. 30, 1893; on leave to Nov. 12, 1892; garrison duty at Fort Mason, Cal., to June 8, 1894; at Fort Canby, Wash., to Aug. 16, 1894; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 27, 1896)

to Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896); garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I., Oct. 3, 1896 to Nov. 24, 1898; (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1897 to April 19, 1899); with regiment *en route* to and at Havana, Cuba, to March 28, 1899; Acting Ordnance Officer, Department of Havana, to July, 1899; with regiment at Havana, Cuba, to —

3295. (Born O.)... **WALTER A. BETHEL**.....(Ap'd O.).. **14**

Military History. — Served: With 4th Artillery at Fort McPherson, Ga., from Oct., 1889 to May, 1892, and from Nov., 1892 to April, 1893; at Fort Barrancas, Fla., from May to Aug., 1892; at Fort Monroe, Va., from Aug. to Oct., 1892; at Washington Barracks, D. C., from May, 1893 to Aug., 1894; at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., in the Department of Chemistry, etc., from Aug., 1894 to Aug., 1895, and in the Department of Law from Aug., 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 1, 1896)

to June, 1898, and from Nov., 1898 to Feb., 1899; on the staff of Brigadier-General O. H. Ernst, at Chickamauga, Ga., and in the Puerto Rican campaign, from June to Nov., 1898; at Chicago, Ill., and Springfield, Ill., on recruiting duty, from Feb. to Aug., 1899; with 3d Artillery at Fort Stevens, Ore., from Aug., 1899 to —;

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
 MAY 12, 1898)

served as Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, from Aug. to Nov., 1898;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31,
 1898)

(Captain, Acting Judge Advocate, Department of Alaska, April 3, 1900)

3296..(Born Ia.)..**ALVIN H. SYDENHAM** †..(Ap'd Neb.)..15
(Alvin Humphrey Sydenham)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Keogh, Mont. (in the field, in North Dakota, during Sioux campaign, Nov., 1890 to Jan., 1891), to May, 1891.

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 13, 1891)

— On leave to Aug., 1891. — Garrison duty at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to June, 1892. — On regimental recruiting service at Salem, Ore., to Dec., 1892. — On garrison duty at Fort Canby, Wash., to Sept. 10, 1893.

DIED SEPT. 10, 1893, AT FORT CANBY, WASH.: AGED 26.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1894, for an obituary notice.

3297..(Born Mis.).....**BEN JOHNSON**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..16
Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Vicksburg, Mis.

3298..(Born Md.)..**MORRIS K. BARROLL**... (Ap'd Md.)..17

Military History. — Served : At Fort Barrancas, Fla. (at Fort McPherson, Ga., July 18 to Oct., 1890), to July 2, 1891 ; at Fort McPherson, Ga., to June 7, 1892. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1892

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 23, 1894)

to Sept. 1, 1894 (Graduate, 1894). — Garrison duty at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1896)

to Nov. 12, 1896. — On leave to Dec. 31, 1896. — Garrison duty at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Aug. 1, 1897 (Regimental Adjutant, Aug. 1, 1897 to June 4, 1898) ; at Angel Island, Cal., to June 4, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to General Miller, June 4, 1898 to March 27, 1899 ; serving at San Francisco to Nov., 1898. — *En route* to and in the Philippines to March 27, 1899 ; with battery in the Philippines to —

3299..(Born Mo.)....**RALPH HARRISON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..18

Military History. — Served : With regiment in Arizona, New Mexico, and Kansas

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, NOV. 6, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, MARCH 10, 1897)

till Sept. 1, 1897. — As Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan., Sept. 11, 1897 to May 13, 1898. — As President of a Board of Officers to purchase cavalry and artillery horses, Chicago, Ill., May 14 to June 17, 1898. — As Mustering Officer, Quartermaster, and Commissary in connection with mustering-in and mustering-out of volunteers, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., June 21

(MAJOR, 2D MISSOURI VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 22, 1898)

to Nov. 25, 1898 ; mustering-out duty at Columbia, Ten., Nov. 26, 1898 to Jan. 4, 1899 ; Chief Mustering Officer, State of Alabama, Jan. 4, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 3, 1899)

3300..(Born O.)..**DELAMERE SKERRETT**... (Ap'd N. Y.)..19

Military History. — Served : At Alcatraz Island, Cal., to May 8, 1890 ; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1891 ; with light battery at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April 17, 1892 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to

Dec. 3, 1892; on sick leave to Oct. 3, 1893; on duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 22, 1893;

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 27, 1893)

at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 3, 1893; on recruiting service in California to July 9, 1894; in the field in California during the labor strikes to Aug. 13, 1894; and at the Presidio, Cal., to Aug. 25, 1894. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896). — Garrison duty at Fort Slocum, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, APRIL 30, 1897)

to June 15, 1897; at Fort Mason, Cal. (on recruiting service, May 26 to Nov. 13, 1898), to Jan., 1899; with light battery at Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. 24, 1899 to Jan., 1900. — Aide-de-camp to General Merriam, Jan. 3, 1900 to —; also Acting Chief Ordnance Officer, Chief Signal Officer, and Engineer Officer, Department of the Missouri, Feb. 12, 1900 to —

3301. (Born Wis.) **EDWARD F. McGLACHLIN** (Ap'd Wis.). .20

Military History. — Served: At Fort Douglas, Utah, to May 13, 1890; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to June 18, 1892; at Fort Canby, Wash., to Oct. 5, 1892; at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Nov. 4, 1892. — Under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1892 to Oct. 1, 1893. — On leave to Nov. 30, 1893; garrison duty at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to June 8, 1894, and at Fort Mason, Cal., to Aug. 5, 1894. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896). — Garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 1, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 9, 1897)

(Regimental Quartermaster, July 12 to Dec. 9, 1897) (Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 9, 1897 to May 3, 1898) (Regimental Quartermaster, May 3, 1898 to March 9, 1899), to May, 1898; at Fort Hancock, N. J., to July 8, 1898; *en route* to and at Tampa, Fla., to Aug., 1898; on sick leave, Aug. 25 to Oct. 24, 1898; with regiment at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., to Dec. 1, 1898; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May 19, 1899; on leave to July 9, 1899; with battery at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to —

3302. (Born Pa.) . . **ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL** . . (Ap'd N. Y.). .21

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 10, 1889)

Served: At Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., with 5th Artillery, Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1890; Washington Barracks, D. C., with 3d Artillery, Feb., 1890 to Aug., 1891; in camp, Fort Monroe, Va., Aug. and Sept., 1891; special recruiting service, Richmond, Va., Norfolk, Va., Wilmington, Del., Oct. 1, 1891 to May, 1892; Washington Barracks, D. C., May, 1892; in camp, Fort Monroe, Va., June and July, 1892; U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va. (Graduate, 1894), Sept., 1892 to Sept., 1894; Fort Barrancas, Fla., Oct., 1894 to June 3, 1895; in camp, Atlanta, Ga., Fort McPherson, June 5, 1895 to July 16, 1895; with light battery, Washington Barracks, D. C., July 17, 1895 to Oct. 28, 1896; with light battery, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Nov. 3, 1896 to April 19, 1898; route march from San Francisco to Santa Cruz, Cal., and return,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 7, 1897)

Oct. 6-29, 1897; in the field with Light Battery C., April 19 to Nov. 29, 1898; Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 23, 1898; at Port Tampa, Fla., May 1 to July 2, 1898; landed at Daiquiri, Cuba, July 7, 1898; left Cuba,

July 17, 1898 ; at Guanica, P. R., July 22 ; at Ponce, P. R., Aug. 1 ; at Mayaguez, P. R., Aug. 8 ; in action with the enemy, Aug. 10 ; in camp and barracks near Mayaguez, P. R., Aug. 15 to Nov. 7, 1898 ; arrived at New York, Aug. 18, and at San Diego, Aug. 29 ; in barracks at San Diego, Cal., to —

3303. (Born Pa.) **JOHN POWER HAINS.** (Ap'd at Large). **22**
Military History.—

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 16, 1889)

Served : In the Department of California, at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal, 1889-90 ; in the Department of the East at Washington Barracks, Fort McHenry, Fort Monroe, and Jackson Barracks, La., 1890-96 ; (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1894) ; in Department of Texas, at Fort Sam Houston, 1896 ; in Department of California, at Presidio, 1896-98.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 24, 1897)

— Served in Spanish-American war with Light Battery F, 3d Artillery. — In camp at Chickamauga and Fort Tampa, April 27 to July 3, 1898. — Left for Cuba, July 3 ; arrived at Saboney, July 7 ; at Daiquiri till July 20. — Joined General Miles's expedition to Puerto Rico, July 22 ; landed at Guanica, P. R., July 25, with General Henry's Division. — With General Wilson's Division, Aug. 6. — Wounded at Asomanta in action, Aug. 12. — Returned to U. S. on hospital ship *Relief*. — Returned to duty, Assistant Mustering Officer, Boston, Mas., Nov. 8, 1898. — Fort Mason, Cal., Jan. 15, 1899 to —

Civil History. — Member of Military orders : Loyal Legion, Aztec Club, Society of the War of 1812, and Sons of the American Revolution.

3304. (Born Va.) **WILLIAM LASSITER.** (Ap'd Va.). **23**
Military History.—

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1890)

Served : In garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Sept. 30, 1889 to March, 1890 ; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y. H., to May, 1890 ; at Fort Mason, Cal.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 29, 1891)

to Feb., 1891 ; at Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., to Sept. 1, 1892 ; at Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept., 1894 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1894) ; at Fort Slocum, N. Y. H., to Oct. 1, 1895 ; at Fort Hamilton, N. Y. H., to Oct. 27, 1896 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 26, 1897)

at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to March 18, 1898 ; in camp at Galveston, Tex., to April 24, 1898 ; with Light Battery K, 1st Artillery, to Tampa, Fla., and thence with 5th Army Corps to Santiago, Cuba ; served with battery during the attack and capture of Santiago. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, Aug. 20, 1898 to —

3305. (Born Mich.) **GEORGE LeR. IRWIN.** (Ap'd Ill.). **24**
Military History.—

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 11, 1890)

Served : At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to May 8, 1890 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to Sept. 2, 1890. — He joined the 3d Artillery, Sept. 19, 1890, serving at Fort McHenry, Md., to Aug. 31, 1892. — Under instruction at the Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1894 (Graduate, 1894). — Garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., Oct. 11 to 15,

1894 ; at Jackson Barracks, La., to Oct. 31, 1896 ; at Angel Island, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, SEPT. 23, 1897)
to Oct. 20, 1897. — On leave to May 7, 1897. — Garrison duty at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to June 20, 1898. — On mustering duty in New York City to Aug. 18, 1898. — Quartermaster and Commissary on the U. S. hospital ship *Relief*, Aug. 23, 1898 (sailing from New York for Manila, March 2, 1899, and arriving there, April 10, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JULY 13, 1899)

to March 19, 1900. — Quartermaster, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Corps, March 19, 1900 to —

3306. (Born N. Y.) **CHARLES B. HAGADORN** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 25

Military History. — Served : At Fort Wayne, Mich., to May 8, 1890 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Aug., 1891. — Under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June 23, 1893 (Graduate, 1893). — On delay and on leave to Oct., 1893. — Under instruction at the Springfield Armory, Mas., Oct. 25, 1893 to Aug. 15, 1894 ; on duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Drawing, Aug. 20, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, NOV. 5, 1896)

to Aug. 13, 1896, and as Assistant Professor of Drawing to Aug. 13, 1897. — Garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., Aug. 24, 1897 to Jan. 19, 1898 ; at Fort Brown, Tex., to April 24, 1898 ; at New Orleans, La., to May, 1898 ; (Regimental Adjutant, May 23, 1898 to June 16, 1899).

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 16, 1899)

— With regiment *en route* to and in Philippines to — ; being also Engineer Officer, District of Mindanao, Dec. 12, 1899 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1900)

3307. (Born O.) . . . **CHARLES D. RHODES** (Ap'd O.) . . 26

Military History. — Served : In the field during Sioux Indian campaign, 1890–91, being afterwards stationed at Forts McKinney, Wyo., and Niobrara, Neb., to 1893. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O., 1893–95. — Stationed at Fort Myer, Va., 1895–98.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 8, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH CAVALRY, MARCH 3, 1897)

— Aide-de-camp to General J. C. Breckinridge, May and June, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
JUNE 3, 1898)

— Participated in entire Santiago campaign, as Aide-de-camp and as Adjutant-General, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Army Corps. — Recommended Brevet Major, for gallant and meritorious services in the presence of the enemy, Santiago de Cuba, July 1, 1898. — At Santiago de Cuba, Aug. 1 to 20, and at Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 20 to 30, as Adjutant-General of 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps. — On sick leave, Aug. 30 to Nov. 15. — Huntsville, Ala., as Adjutant-General, 1st Cavalry Brigade, Nov. 15, 1898 to Jan. 15, 1899 ; waiting orders at Huntsville, Ala., after dissolution of Cavalry Brigade, Jan. 15 to Feb. 18, 1899. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., on duty with troop, Feb. 19

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, APRIL 7,
1899)

to June 17, 1899. — Fort Logan, Colo., June 17 to — ; commanding post

since June 27. — Editor of *Journal of United States Cavalry Association* since March 1, 1899. — Prize-essayist, 1898.

3308. (Born R. I.) **HARRY RAYMOND LEE.** (Ap'd R. I.) . . 27

Military History. — Served : At Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Oct., 1891 ; Fort Huachuca, San Carlos, and Fort Apache, Ariz., to June, 1896 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 3, 1896)

Fort Thomas, Ky., to Dec., 1898, and commanded that post during Spanish-American war ; Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1899)

3309. (Born O.) **EDWIN V. BOOKMILLER.** . . . (Ap'd O.) . . 28

Military History. — Served : With regiment in the Department of the Platte at Fort Omaha, Neb., to July 1, 1896 (in South Dakota during Sioux campaign, from Nov. 18, 1890 to Jan. 26, 1891) ; in the Department of Dakota, at Fort Keogh, Mont., July 1

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 10, 1896)

to Nov. 25, 1896. — Joined at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1896. — Served during the Spanish-American war, 1898, with expedition to Santiago de Cuba, as Acting Regimental Adjutant. — On regimental recruiting service at Utica and Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1898

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 8, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1899)

to August, 1899. — In the field in the Philippines to June, 1900. — With his regiment in the field in China to — ; (Seriously wounded at the battle of Tien-Tsin, China, July 13, 1900.)

3310. (Born N. Y.) **ALEXANDER R. PIPER***. (Ap'd Ida.) . . 29

(Alexander Ross Piper)

Military History. — Served : In Sioux war, 1890-91, at Pine Ridge Agency, in command of Company C, 8th Infantry. — College duty, Gordon Institute, Barnesville, Ga., June, 1892 to June, 1896.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1896)

— On leave to Aug. 15, 1896. — At Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 15, 1896.

— Lost right arm at Fort Bayard, N. M., in line of duty, Feb. 7, 1897.

— At Fort Bayard, N. M., to April 10, 1898 ;

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

at Fort Apache, Ariz., to May 26, 1898. — Brigade Commissary, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Corps, June 1, 1898. — During the war with Spain served as Division Commissary, 2d Division, 1st Corps, and Brigade Commissary as above. — At Chickamauga, Ga. (Brigade Commissary, 2d Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps), to July 22, 1898. — *En route* to Puerto Rico, July 22 to Aug. 1, 1898. — Depot Commissary at Ponce, P. R., Oct. 9, 1898. — At Guayama and Arroyo, P. R., to Oct. 9, 1898 ; at Ponce, P. R., to Feb. 28, 1899. — At New York City to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 12, 1899)

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF CAPTAIN, FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JULY 11, 1899.

* Son of Captain James W. Piper, 5th Artillery, U. S. A.

3311. (Born Ten.).. **EDWARD T. WINSTON***. (Ap'd Ten.).. **30**

Military History. — Served: At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct., 1891. — On detached service as student at the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Oct., 1891 to June, 1893 (Graduate, 1893). — Served with regiment (14th Infantry) in Department of Columbia to Aug. 27, 1896.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

— Served at Fort Brady, Mich., Mobile, Ala., Tampa, Fla., and Ponce, P. R., to —; (Regimental Adjutant, June 13, 1898 to —)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 11, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, AUG. 11, 1899)

* Christian name as in the *Army Register*, not as in *Cullum's Register*, 3d edition.

3312. (Born D. C.).. **WINTHROP S. WOOD**.... (Ap'd Me.).. **31**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Grant, Ariz., to Jan. 12, 1891; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to April 27, 1892; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Aug. 4, 1893; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1893 to June 23, 1895 (Honor Graduate, 1895); on delay and on leave to Oct. 15, 1895;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1896)

garrison duty at Fort Custer, Mont., to Jan. 23, 1897; (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 6, 1897 to Dec. 5, 1898); at Fort Robinson, Neb., to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba to July 1, 1898, when he was seriously wounded in the battle of San Juan, Cuba, July 1, 1898;

(CAPTAIN, STAFF, — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, NOV. 28, 1898)

absent sick, on account of wounds, to Dec. 9, 1898; on duty at Schuylkill Arsenal, Pa., to March 21, 1899; Quartermaster and Commissary on transport *McPherson*, March 21 to July 23, 1899; on duty at Omaha, Neb., July to Sept., 1899; Quartermaster and Commissary on transport *McPherson* to Dec. 19, 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3313. (Born Ky.).. **GEORGE T. LANGHORNE**... (Ap'd Va.).. **32**

Military History. — Served: At San Antonio, Tex., to June 1, 1890; at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to Feb. 8, 1893, being frequently in the field for the suppression of Rio Grande border disturbances; on leave, Feb. 9 to April 26, 1893; Aide-de-camp to General Wheaton, May 31, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1896)

to May 8, 1897; under orders and *en route* to Europe to Aug. 5, 1897; Military Attaché, U. S. Legation, at Brussels, Belgium, Aug. 5, 1897 to June 8, 1898; Aide-de-camp to General Garretson, June 21 to Sept. 25, 1898; with regiment at Fort Yates, N. D.; (Regimental Adjutant, Dec. 26, 1898 to April 29, 1899);

(CAPTAIN, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

Aide-de-camp to General Davis, in Puerto Rico, May 9 to Oct. 13, 1899;

(COMMISSION AS CAPTAIN, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, VACATED NOV. 2, 1899)

(MAJOR, 39TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

en route to and with regiment in Philippines to —

3314. (Born O.).. **ULYSSES GRANT KEMP**†... (Ap'd O.).. **33**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Meade, S. D. (in the field at Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., in campaign against Sioux Indians, Nov., 1890

to Feb., 1891), to Oct., 1893. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Vincennes University, Vincennes, Ind., Oct. 24, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1896)

to Oct. 11, 1897. — On garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., to July 16, 1898 (Regimental Quartermaster, July 1 to 16, 1898), when he

DIED JULY 16, 1898, AT FORT GRANT, ARIZ.: AGED 32.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

3315. .(Born N. C.)..**MATT R. PETERSON** †... (Ap'd N. C.).. **34**

(Matt Ransom Peterson)

Military History. — Served: At Fort Union, N. M., Jan. 1, 1890 to Feb., 1891, performing garrison duties and in charge of Indian prisoners; at Fort Wingate, N. M., Feb. to April 11, 1891; at Mescalero, Indian Agency, N. M., enlisting Indians, April 12 to June 22, 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M., June 23 to Sept. 2, 1891; at San Diego Barracks, Cal., Sept. 3, 1891 to June 19, 1893; on leave of absence from June 20 to Sept. 1, 1893. — U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1893

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1895)

to June 17, 1895 (Graduate, 1895); at Governor's Island, N. Y., from June 18 to Sept. 10, 1895;

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 10, 1895)

at Fort Thomas, Ky., from Sept. 11, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 23, 1896)

to March 11, 1898; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Purdue University, La Fayette, Ind., from March 12 to April 30, 1898; at Indianapolis, Ind., from May 1 to Aug. 28, 1898, as A. C. S., and A. A. Q. M., during the mustering in of Indiana volunteers;

(MAJOR, 161ST INDIANA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1898)

stationed at Indianapolis, Ind., till Aug. 27, 1898; at Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. 27 to Oct. 24, 1898; at Savannah, Ga., Oct. 25 to Nov. 30, 1898;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 29, 1898)

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, OCT. 3, 1898)

Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Matanzas, Cuba, from Dec. 9, 1898 to April 23, 1899; Chief Commissary, Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Matanzas, Cuba, April 24, 1899 to —

DIED OCT. 17, 1900, AT HAVANA, CUBA, OF YELLOW FEVER:
AGED 34.

3316. .(Born Md.).....**EDWIN T. COLE**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **35**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Niobrara, Neb., until Sept. 1, 1894. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Austin College, Sherman, Tex., from Sept. 1, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

to Nov. 15, 1896. — Joined 6th Infantry at Fort Thomas, Ky., Nov. 15, 1896. — On detached service, distributing supplies during Mississippi flood at Memphis and Vicksburg, April 15 to May 25, 1897. — Left Fort Thomas for Tampa, Fla., April 18, 1898, and left Tampa for Cuba, June 6, participating in battle of July 1, 2, and 3 at Santiago. — Assistant to

Depot Commissary at Corps Headquarters until relieved on account of sickness. — On sick leave until Oct. 18, when entered on detached service distributing rations to sufferers from the tidal wave, Darien, Ga. — Fort Thomas, Ky., for duty as Q. M. and A. C. S., Dec. 18, 1898. — Joined regiment at San Antonio *en route* for Manila, Feb. 24, 1899. — Recommended for Brevet Captain for gallantry in battle at Santiago de Cuba, July 1, 1898.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 12, 1899)

(MAJOR, 45TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 24, 1900)

3317.. (Born Tex.).. WILLIAM A. PHILLIPS... (Ap'd Ten.).. 36

(William Allen Phillips)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Keogh, 1889-90. — Took part in Cheyenne troubles, 1890. — Engaged in Sioux campaign of 1890-91. — At Fort Yates, N. D., in command of Company G, 22d Infantry. — Returned to Fort Keogh, May, 1891. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., June, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

to June, 1897. — On leave of absence in Europe, four months. — Adjutant, Quartermaster, and Commissary at Fort Yates, N. D., Nov., 1897 to April 19, 1898. — Detached service, in command of Company I, 2d Infantry, June 27 to July 14, 1898. — On sick leave of absence, Oct. and Nov., 1898. — With the 2d Infantry during the Spanish-American war, at Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fla., Santiago de Cuba, Montauk Point, N. Y., Anniston, Ala., Savannah, Ga., Cienfuegos, Cuba (April 19, 1899), and Paso Caballo, Cuba. — Battalion Adjutant, 2d Infantry, May 15, 1899. — At Rowell Barracks, Paso Caballo, Cienfuegos, Cuba, from May 29, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1899)

3318.. (Born D. C.).. JOHN R. M. TAYLOR (Ap'd at Large).. 37

Military History. — Served : At Fort Logan, Colo. (expedition against Sioux Indians in South Dakota, winter of 1890-91). — With regiment until Sept., 1895 : at Rock Spring, Wyo., 1891-94 ; at Fort Logan, Colo., to Sept., 1895. — Student officer at Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Sept. 1, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

to June 13, 1897 (Graduate, 1897). — On leave, travelling in France, England, and Mexico, June 13, 1897 to Jan. 1, 1898. — Fort Clark, Tex., to April, 1898. — In camp at New Orleans, La., May. — In camp at San Francisco, Cal., June. — Sailed for Manila (in command of Company I), June 22, 1898. — Landed at Cavite, July 30. — In command of company at attack on Manila, Aug. 13, 1898. — Part of provost guard of Manila to May 17, 1899. — Participated in the action at Maraguina, March 30, and in various skirmishes. — With company at Jolo, Sulu Islands, in garrison, May 19, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JULY 17, 1899)

3319.. (Born Tex.).. GEORGE W. KIRKMAN.... (Ap'd Ill.).. 38

(George Wycherly Kirkman)

Military History. — Served : In Sioux campaign, 1890-91, with 1st Infantry ; recruited, raised, and commanded a troop of Ogalalla Sioux scouts in said campaign. — On duty as Adjutant, Commissary, Quartermaster, etc., Fort Bidwell, Cal., March to Nov., 1891. — Served at Angel

Island, Cal., till March, 1892.— At Benicia Barracks, Cal., till Nov., 1896.— In the field during the summers of 1892, 1895, and 1896, at Santa Cruz and Monterey, Cal., and during railroad strike, summer of 1894, Sacramento, Cal.— Post Adjutant, Benicia Barracks, Cal., 1892–96.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1896)

— Joined 8th Infantry, Fort Russell, Cheyenne, Wyo., Nov., 1896.— In command of Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., during the fall of 1897.— Left Fort Russell with regiment for service in Spanish-American war, April 21, 1898.— Attached to 1st Army Corps, Chickamauga Park, Ten.— Detailed as Quartermaster, Commissary, and Ordnance Officer, mustering in volunteers of State of Georgia, at Atlanta, Ga., April 29 to June 3, 1898.— Left Tampa, Fla., with regiment, June 7, 1898.— Landed at Daiquiri, June 22, 1898.— In battle of El Caney, and campaign of Santiago de Cuba.— Served at Montauk, N. Y., Aug. 24 to Sept. 24, 1898.— Recommended for Brevet Major for gallant conduct at the battle of El Caney.— At Havana, Cuba, with regiment, to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1899)

(MAJOR, 49TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, SEPT. 9, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1900)

Served in the Philippine Islands, from — to March, 1900, when he was

(DISMISSED BY THE SENTENCE OF A GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL,
MARCH 31, 1900)

(RESTORED TO HIS FORMER GRADE AND RANK IN THE ARMY BY
JOINT RESOLUTION OF CONGRESS, APPROVED JUNE 6, 1900)

3320. (Born W. Va.) **FRANCIS E. LACEY, Jr.** (Ap'd Mich.) . **39**

Military History.— Served : at Fort Crawford, Colo., to Oct., 1890; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 3, 1894 ; at Fort Supply, I. T., to Feb. 18, 1895 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1896)

at Fort Reno, Okla., to Nov. 29, 1896 ; garrison duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 13, 1896 to Feb. 1, 1897 ; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Aug. 25, 1897 ; on duty in connection with progressive military map to April 5, 1898 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of El Caney, July 1, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898 ; (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 11, 1898 to April 5, 1899) ; sick and on sick leave, Sept. 28 to Dec. 5, 1898 ; with regiment at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan., 1899 ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, AUG. 14, 1899)

at Pinar Del Rio, Cuba, to Sept. 8, 1899 ; (Regimental Commissary, April 5 to Aug. 14, 1899) ; with regiment at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 8, 1899

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1899)

to March 21, 1900 ; and at Fort Logan, Colo., to —

3321. (Born O.) . . . **SIDNEY A. CLOMAN** (Ap'd O.) . **40**

Military History.— Served : At Angel Island, Cal. (in the field in South Dakota, during campaign against Sioux Indians, Dec., 1890 to Feb., 1891), to Aug. 27, 1891 ; on recruiting service to April 22, 1892 ; garrison duty at Angel Island, Cal., to Oct. 2, 1893 ; at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to June 24, 1895 ; at Angel Island, Cal., to Oct., 1896 ; at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, NOV. 7, 1896)

to Feb., 1897 ; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to June 30, 1897 ; on leave to

Aug. 14, 1897; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of California, Berkeley, Cal., Aug. 14, 1897 to May, 1898;

(MAJOR AND CHIEF COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 28, 1898)

on duty as Commissary of the first expedition to the Philippines, May 23 to June 30, 1898; Chief Commissary of troops in the Philippines, July 1 to 26, 1898, and Purchasing Commissary at Cavite, July 1 to Aug. 13, 1898; Depot and Purchasing Commissary at Manila, P. I., Aug. 15, 1898 to Feb. 28, 1899; Quartermaster and Commissary on transport service, March 1

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JUNE 13, 1899)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 18, 1899)

(COMMISSION AS CAPTAIN, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, VACATED, SEPT. 7, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1899)

to Oct. 12, 1899. — With regiment in the Philippines, Nov. 6, 1899 to —

3322. (Born O.) . . . **CHARLES CRAWFORD.** . . . (Ap'd Kan.) . . . **41**

Military History. — Served: In camp at Oklahoma City, Okla., to Nov. 1, 1890. — At Fort Union, N. M., till Feb. 22, 1891. — At Fort Wingate, N. M., till June 15. — At Fort Apache, Ariz., till Dec. 23. — At Fort Wingate, N. M., till Oct. 12, 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, NOV. 11, 1896)

— At Fort Reno, Okla., till Dec. 1, 1896. — At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., till April 19, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., till June 8; at Santiago, battle of San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898. — (Regimental Quartermaster, July 10, 1898.) — At Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1898. — At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1898. — (Regimental Commissary, since March 15, 1899.) — In Luzon, P. I., from May 10, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1899)

3323. (Born Tex.) . . . **WILLIAM S. GRAVES.** . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **42**

(William Sidney Graves)

Military History. — Served: Fort Logan, Colo., from Oct. 1, 1889 until Nov. 1, 1890. — Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., from Nov. 3, 1890 until Oct., 1891. — Fort Logan, Colo., from Oct., 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, NOV. 19, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, NOV. 23, 1896)

until July, 1897. — Commissary, Fort Logan, Colo., from Sept. 1, 1892 until June 30, 1896. — Served as Aide-de-camp to General H. C. Merriam, from July 12 to —; Inspector Small-Arms Practice, Department of the Columbia, from Aug. 1, 1897 until Jan. 31, 1899. — Captain and Acting Judge Advocate, Department of the Columbia, from June 22, 1898 until Jan. 13, 1899. — Inspector Small-Arms Practice, and Acting Ordnance Officer, Department of Colorado, from Feb. 1, 1899. — Acting Adjutant-General, Department of Colorado, April 1, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1899)

3324. (Born Mo.) . . . **FRANK DANIEL WEBSTER.** (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **43**

Military History. — Served: Fort Wood, N. Y. H., Jan., 1891 to Oct., 1894 (Post Quartermaster, Commissary, A. O. O., and S. O.,

Fort Thomas, Ky., Oct. 10, 1894–Sept. 1, 1895). — Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1895–June 15, 1897 (Graduate, 1897).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1896)

— Fort Leavenworth, Kan., June 15, 1897–April 19, 1898. — In the field, map making, Oct. 18–Dec. 11, 1897. — Mobile, Ala., May, 1898. — Quartermaster of Department and Recorder of Examining Board. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Loyd Wheaton, 7th Army Corps, June 3, 1898. — At Mobile, June 3 to June 21. — Miami, Fla., June 23 to Aug. 7. — Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. 8 to Oct. 20. — Savannah, Ga., Oct. 21–Dec. 21, 1898. — Joined regiment, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 6, *en route* to Manila, P. I., (Regimental Commissary) and Mess Officer, U. S. A. T. *Scandia, en route*. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Loyd Wheaton, 8th Army Corps, Feb. 27, 1899 to —; Served on Pasig River campaign, with Wheaton's Brigade, March, 1899. — Advance on and capture of Malolos. — Capture of Calumpit and passing of Bagbag River. — Capture of San Fernando and charge of Santo Tomas. — With Provisional Brigade of General Wheaton against Paranaque, June, 1899, and Zapote River fight, June 13; and Provisional Brigade movement against Imus and Das Marinas, P. I., June, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, DEC. 6, 1899)

Civil History. — Received Life-saving Medal from Treasury Department, U. S., for "gallant service in rescuing two persons from drowning, Jan. 18, 1893."

3325. (Born Mich.).... **JOSEPH D. LEITCH**.... (Ap'd Neb.).. 44

Military History. — Served: At Fort Bayard, N. M., from Oct. 1, 1889 to Dec. 19, 1891. — Post Adjutant, etc., at San Carlos, Ariz., from Dec. 24, 1891 to May 20, 1892. — On duty with Company A, 24th Infantry, Post Adjutant, Exchange Officer, and Signal Officer, at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., from May 27, 1892 to Oct. 23, 1896. — On duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, from Oct. 23, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 22, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 29, 1897)

to April 20, 1898. — On field duty with regiment at Chickamauga Park, Tampa, Cuba, and Montauk Point, from April 20 to Oct. 1, 1898. — Commanded Company B, 24th Infantry, from May 23 to July 11, 1898. — Acting Regimental Adjutant, July 11 to 19, 1898. — In battle at Fort San Juan, July 1–3, 10, 11, 1898. — In yellow fever camp, Siboney, July 16 to 19; sick thereafter till Oct. 1, 1898. — Left Cuba, Aug. 25, 1898. — At Montauk Point, L. I., and Davids Island, N. Y. H., till Sept. 25, 1898. — Returned to duty, Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 1, 1898. — (Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 1, 1898 to —)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 8, 1899)

3326. (Born Ill.).. **SAMUEL BURKHARDT, Jr.**.. (Ap'd Ill.).. 45

Military History. — Served: At Fort Custer, Mont., from Oct. 1, 1889 to Jan. 17, 1897. — In Sioux Indian campaign, from Nov. 20, 1890 to Feb. 1, 1891; in command of Hotchkiss guns (commended in G. O., A. G. O.). — Quartermaster and Ordnance Officer, Department of Dakota, rifle competitions, 1891–94. — Served at Lame Deer Indian Agency, April 1 to Aug. 1, 1893. — At Livingston, Mont., during railroad strike, 1894. — Lame Deer Indian Agency, Nov. 1, 1894 to April 30, 1895.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1897)

— At Fort Sill, Okla., May 21, 1897 to April 18, 1898. — During the

Spanish-American war, in Cuba in the Santiago campaign, June 22 to Aug. 10, 1898. — At Havana, Cuba, Dec. 13, 1898 to March 20, 1899. — At Matanzas, Cuba, from March 20, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1899)

3327. (Born Mich.) . . . **JAMES E. NORMOYLE.** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **46**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Brady, Mich., Sept. 30, 1889 to June 5, 1890 ; Fort Davis, Tex., June 5, 1890 to May 17, 1891 ; Fort Bliss, Tex., May 17, 1891 to May 30, 1893 ; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1893 to Sept. 1, 1895 (Graduate, Infantry and Cavalry School, 1895) ; Fort Clark, Tex., Sept., 1895 to June 30, 1896 ; Dallas, Tex., June 30, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JAN. 6, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1897)

to June 12, 1897. — (Regimental Quartermaster, Sept. 16, 1897.) — Fort McPherson, Ga., Sept. 1, 1896 to April 19, 1898 ; Tampa, Fla., April 19 to May 14, 1898 ; Fort McPherson, Ga., May 14 to Aug. 19, 1898 ; Santiago, Cuba, Aug. 25, 1898 to — ;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 20, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1899)

(Regimental Quartermaster, Nov. 8, 1899.)

3328. (Born N. J.) . **EDWARD V. STOCKHAM.** (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **47**

Civil History. — Manufacturer, Camden, N. J. — Adjutant, 1st Regiment of Infantry, National Guard of Pennsylvania, Jan. 7, 1890 to March 28, 1892. — Captain, Company B, 6th Regiment of Infantry, National Guard of New Jersey, March 28, 1892 to Sept. 29, 1894. — Member of the Reform Committee of One Hundred, of Camden. — Member of the Pennsylvania Society, Sons of the Revolution. — Offered his services to Governor of New Jersey at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war, April 23, 1898.

3329. (Born Guatemala) . . . **A. BARRIOS.** . . . (Ap'd Guatemala) . . . **48**

(Antonio Barrios)

Civil History. — Unknown.

3330*. (Born Ky.) **CHARLES YOUNG.** (Ap'd O.) . . . **49**

Military History. — Served : At Fort Robinson, Neb., to Sept. 19, 1890 ; at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to May 21, 1894 ; on leave to Sept. 1, 1894 ; Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Wilberforce University, Wilberforce, O., Sept. 1, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, DEC. 22, 1896)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1897)

to May, 1898 ;

(MAJOR, 9TH OHIO VOLUNTEER COLORED INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1898)

commanding battalion at Camp Alger, Va., May to Aug., 1898 ; at Camp Meade, Pa., to Nov. 17, 1898 ; at Summerville, S. C., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 23, 1899)

waiting orders, Jan. to Sept., 1899 ; with his troop at Fort Du Chesne, Utah, Sept. 22, 1899 to —

* Number wrongly printed in *Register*, 3d edition.

CLASS OF 1890.

3331..(Born Pa.).....**EDGAR JADWIN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..1

Military History. — Served : In local charge of improvement of Willis Island, New York Harbor, Sept. 5, 1890 to Feb. 11, 1891. — At Willets Point, N. Y. H., at U. S. Engineer School, and with battalion, Feb. 11, 1891 (Quartermaster and Commissary, two years, seven months)

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 14, 1891)

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 10, 1895)

to Oct. 13, 1895. — At Wilmington, N. C., on river and harbor work, Oct. 15, 1895 to Sept., 1896. — At Southport, N. C., fortification work, Sept., 1896 to Oct. 15, 1897. — At Washington, D. C., in the office of Chief of Engineers, Oct. 15, 1897

(MAJOR, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, JUNE 20, 1898)

to June 29, 1898.

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, SEPT. 15, 1898)

— Examining and recruiting in Texas, Arkansas, and New Mexico, June and July, 1898. — Served with regiment, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Lexington, Ky., Macon, Ga., July to Dec. 15, 1898. — Commanding detached battalion of regiment, Matanzas, Cuba, Dec. 22, 1898 to Feb. 28, 1899. — Invalided, Feb. 28, 1899. — Recorder and Disbursing Officer, Board of Engineers, New York City, Aug. 31, 1899 to —

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 17, 1899)

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 29, 1900)

3332..(Born N. Y.)...**CHARLES KELLER**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..2

Military History. — Served : At Willets Point, N. Y. H., Oct., 1890

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 20, 1892)

to Nov., 1893. — In local charge of improvement of rivers in Alabama and northwestern Florida, Nov., 1893 to July, 1894. — At Rock Island, Ill., July, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 13, 1895)

to April 8, 1898. — At Charleston, S. C., in local charge of torpedo defense, Charleston and Port Royal Harbors, April 8 to Sept. 1, 1898. — Temporary duty, Rock Island, Ill., Sept. to Dec., 1898. — On duty at Portland, Me., under immediate orders of Mayor S. W. Roessler, Corps of Engineers, Dec. 27, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 7, 1900)

3333..(Born Del.)...**HERBERT DEAKYNE**.....(Ap'd Del.)..3

Military History. — Served : With Battalion of Engineers, and at U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1890

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 11, 1892)

to July 3, 1893. — *En route* to San Francisco, Cal., July 4 to July 18, 1893. — Served on river and harbor improvements in California, under Major Heuer, July 19, 1893

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1895)

to Jan. 14, 1896. — Under Captain Gillette, Jan. 14 to Sept. 14, 1896. — On fortification works in California, under Major Davis, Sept. 14, 1896 to Jan. 10, 1898. — Under Colonel Suter, Jan. 10 to Oct. 15, 1898. —

Under Major Heuer, Oct. 15 to Nov. 7, 1898. — Under Colonel Mansfield, Nov. 7 to Dec. 31, 1898. — Under Major Davis, Dec. 31, 1898 to —; Member of California Débris Commission to regulate hydraulic mining in California, since June 30, 1897.

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 2, 1900)

3334. (Born Ky.) **CHARLES S. BROMWELL** (Ap'd O.) . . 4
(Charles Summers Bromwell)

Military History. — Served: Under instruction at Engineer School at Willets Point, N. Y. H., Oct., 1890–May, 1893;

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 18, 1893)

on duty at West Point with Company E, Battalion of Engineers, and as Assistant Instructor of Practical and Military Engineering U. S. M. A., June, 1893–May, 1896;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1895)

under orders of Major Handbury, Corps of Engineers, St. Louis, Mo., May, 1896–April, 1898; on detached duty, locating boundaries of Yellowstone National Park, June to Oct., 1896 and June to Oct., 1897; under orders of Captain Gillette, Savannah, Ga., in charge of torpedo defense of Savannah Harbor, April 13–Aug. 24, 1898; on duty at Boston, Mas., under orders of Colonel Mansfield, Corps of Engineers, and subsequently of Colonel Suter, Corps of Engineers, in local charge of construction of defensive works at Fort Warren and Long Island Head, to —

3335. (Born Neb.) **COLDEN L' H. RUGGLES** . (Ap'd at Large) . . 5

Military History. — Served: At Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., with 1st Artillery, from Oct., 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 7, 1891)

to Aug., 1891; with 3d Artillery at Fort Monroe, Va., from Aug., 1891 to Dec. 18, 1893; on duty at the Artillery School from September, 1892 to Dec. 18, 1893;

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, DEC. 18, 1893)

served at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., from Jan. to Oct., 1894; at the Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. Y., from Oct., 1894 to Oct., 1896; at the Frankford Arsenal, Pa., from Oct., 1896 to —

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ORDNANCE OFFICER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
AUG. 22, 1898 — *Declined*)

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, APRIL 29, 1899)

3336. (Born Ky.) **WILLIAM O. JOHNSON** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 6

Military History. — Served: On duty with company and various post staff duties, Fort Brady, Mich., Oct. 1, 1890 to Aug. 28, 1894. — Served during the Chicago riots, 1894. — On duty at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Instructor of Mathematics (relieved at his own request), Aug. 28, 1894 to Aug. 28, 1896. — At Fort Brady, Mich., Aug. 28, 1896 to Jan. 29, 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 29, 1897)

— In charge of general prisoners and Engineer Officer, Fort Logan, Colo., and on duty with Company C, Jan. 27 to Nov. 1, 1897. — At Military Mining School, Willets Point, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1897 until the course was interrupted by war with Spain.

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 11, 1898)

— Joined 2d Infantry at Chickamauga Park, Ga., April 26, 1898. — On

recruiting service, May 4 to Sept., 1898. — Joined at Montauk Point Sept. 17. — Anniston, Ala., Oct. 13, 1898 to March 30, 1899. — Savannah, Ga., to April 13, 1899. — Cienfuegos to —; Acting Regimental Adjutant to Nov. 11, 1898. — (Regimental Quartermaster to March 2, 1899.) — (Regimental Commissary, April 11 to —); Detailed as Depot Commissary, Cienfuegos, Cuba, July 1, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 10, 1899)

3337. (Born N. Y.) **HENRY DAVIS TODD, Jr.*** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **7**
Military History. — Served: With 3d Artillery at Washington Barracks, D. C., from Oct., 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 8, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 23, 1891)

until Jan., 1893. — At Key West Barracks, Fla., to Feb., 1894. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., to Aug., 1894. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor, Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, from Aug., 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to May 19, 1898. — At Fort Slocum, N. Y., and on regimental recruiting duty at Buffalo, N. Y., from May 19 to July 9, 1898. — Joined Battery K, 7th Artillery, and served with it in the Siege Artillery Battalion at Camp Rodgers, Tampa, Fla., July and Aug., 1898. — At Fort Totten, N. Y., until Oct., 1898. — At Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Aug., 1898 to —

* Son of Professor Henry Davis Todd, U. S. N., who graduated U. S. N. A. in 1857.

3338. (Born Pa.) **JOHN CLIFFORD RENNARD.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **8**
Military History. — Served: On duty at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., from Oct. 29, 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1891)

to Nov. 25, 1891; with light battery at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 8, 1892, and on leave until he

RESIGNED, DEC. 8, 1892.

Civil History. — Assistant Engineer New York Telephone Company. — Degrees: A. B., Philadelphia High School, 1895; E. E., Columbia University, 1894. — Consulting and Supervising Electrical Engineer, 1894-97. — Assistant Engineer New York Telephone Company, 1897. — Member American Institute Electrical Engineers.

3339. (Born Ireland) **JAMES HAMILTON** (Ap'd Mas.) . . . **9**

Military History. — Served: With battery, Fort Warren, Mas., Oct. 10, 1890 to March 15, 1891;

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1891)

and served with battery: Fort Monroe, Va., March to Dec. 12, 1891; Washington Barracks, D. C., Dec. 13, 1891 to Jan. 17, 1893; Fort Barrancas, Fla., Jan. 19 to Aug. 12, 1893; Fort McPherson, Ga., Aug. 13 to Sept. 5, 1893; on regimental recruiting duty at Florence, S. C., Sept. 6 to Nov., 1893; served with battery, Fort McPherson, Ga., Nov., 1893. — Fort Barrancas, Fla., 1893. — Under instruction in torpedo and submarine mining, Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1893 to Aug. 31, 1899, and awarded a diploma of proficiency. — Served with light battery, Washington Barracks, D. C., Nov., 1894 to June 27, 1895. — Absent with leave, sick, June, 1895 to Nov., 1896. — Served with battery,

Fort Mason, Cal., Nov., 1896 to April 23, 1897. — Absent with leave, sick, April 23, 1897 to Feb. 10, 1898.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF FIRST LIEUT., FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, FEB. 10, 1898.

Civil History. — Since retirement, awarded degree of LL. B., School of Law, Boston University; member of the American Society Mechanical Engineers, and associate member of American Institute Electrical Engineers; now engaged in the profession of law in Boston, Mas.

3340. (Born Ill.).. **THOMAS W. WINSTON**..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **10**
(Thomas Winfield Winston)

Military History. — Served: At Fort McPherson, Ga., to Jan. 1, 1891.

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 12, 1891)
— Joined regiment at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., June 14, 1891. — At Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 1 to Oct. 15, 1896. — At Fort Slocum, Davids Island, N. Y. H., Oct., 1896 to Sept., 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Northwestern Military Academy, Highland Park, Ill., Sept. 15, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898)
to May 28, 1898. — Fort Morgan, Ala., June 9, 1898 to —

3341. (Born O.)... **ALFRED C. MERILLAT**..... (Ap'd O.).. **11**

Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 10 to Dec. 3, 1890;

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1891)
at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to March 4, 1891;

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, MAY 13, 1891)
at Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to May 20, 1891; at Fort Myer, Va., to Nov. 15, 1894;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 22, 1896)
at Fort Meade, S. D., to Feb. 3, 1897; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to March 2, 1897; at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to April 21, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago de Cuba, July, 1898, when wounded at the battle of San Juan, Cuba, July 1, 1898; on sick leave to Nov. 26, 1898; garrison duty at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to May 19, 1899; at Fort Myer, Va., to —

3342. (Born Min.)... **M. G. KRAYENBUHL** † ... (Ap'd Min.).. **12**
(Maurice Gaston Krayenbuhl)

Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Fort Barrancas, Fla., Oct., 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 23, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1891)

to Aug., 1891; garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Nov., 1891; at the Cavalry and Light Artillery School, Fort Riley, Kan., to Aug., 1894. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896). — Garrison duty at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., Oct., 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 10, 1898)
to June, 1898.

(CAPTAIN AND COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
OCT. 17, 1898)

— Served with battery *en route* to and in the Philippine Islands to Dec. 21, 1898. — Brigade Commissary, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 8th Corps, Dec. 21, 1898 to March 26, 1899. — Rendered distinguished service at the battle of Malate, near Manila, July 31, 1898, during the attack of the Spanish forces on the intrenchments of the U. S. forces, rallying the disordered men of the 10th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. — Served in the Philippine campaigns against Spaniards and insurgents to March, 1899.

KILLED IN ACTION, MARCH 26, 1899, AT MEYCONAYAN, NEAR
MANILA, P. I. : AGED 31.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice.

3343. (Born Ireland) **GEORGE MONTGOMERY** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **13**
Military History. — Served : On duty at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., from Oct., 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, APRIL 1, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 23, 1891)

to July, 1891; at Fort Adams, R. I., from July to Nov., 1891; at Fort Warren, Mas., from Nov., 1891 to May, 1892; at Fort Adams, R. I., from June to Aug., 1892; at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from Sept., 1892

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 19, 1894)

to July, 1894 (Honor Graduate, 1894); at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., from Aug., 1894 to June, 1895, as Instructor in the Department of Chemistry; at the Sandy Hook Proving Ground, N. J., from July, 1895 to —

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, MARCH 5, 1900)

3344. (Born Tex.) **CLINT C. HEARN** (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **14**
Military History. — Served : On garrison duty at St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Oct. 13, 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, APRIL 24, 1891)

to May 31, 1891; at Fort Trumbull, Ct., to April 26, 1892; at Fort Schuyler, N. Y., to Aug. 26, 1892; under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1892

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 23, 1894)

to Sept. 1, 1894 (Graduate, 1894). — With light battery at Fort Riley, Kan., Oct. 1, 1894 to Sept. 1, 1897;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

garrison duty at Fort Washington, Md., to April 14, 1898; garrison duty at Fort Slocum, N. Y., to May, 1898; on recruiting service in New York City to Aug., 1898; garrison duty at Fort Slocum, N. Y. (on mustering duty in Massachusetts, Sept. to Nov., 1899), to March 28, 1899; at Washington Barracks, D. C., to April 10, 1900; at Fort Riley, Kan., to —

3345. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM CHURCH DAVIS** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **15**
Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 22, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1891)

Served : At Presidio, Cal., Angel Island, Cal., and Sacramento, Cal., Oct. 1, 1890—Aug. 25, 1894. — At U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1894—Sept. 1, 1896 (Graduate, 1896). — At Fort Wads-

worth, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1896—Aug. 1, 1897. — Commandant at State Agricultural College, Fort Collins, Colo., Sept. 1, 1897, till outbreak of war

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

with Spain; at Fort McHenry, Md., April 15—Aug. 24, 1898. — On special duty, Depot Quartermaster, Baltimore, Md., Aug. 25, 1898 to —

3346. (Born Ill.) **JAMES ROBERT LINDSAY** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 16

Military History. — Served: Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Oct. 10, 1890 to April, 1894 (on detached service, recruiting at Port Townsend, June—Aug., 1891). — Regimental Recruiting Officer at Portland, Ore., April, 1894 to July, 1895. — On leave of absence, Aug., 1895. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan. Sept. 1, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, FEB. 4, 1897)

to June 1, 1897. — (Graduate of Infantry and Cavalry School, 1897.) — On leave to Sept., 1897. — Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Sept. 1, 1897 to April 20, 1898. — Chickamauga, Ga., April 20 to June, 1898. — Tampa, Fla., June, 1898. — (Regimental Quartermaster, May 12, 1898.) — Stationed in and around Santiago de Cuba, June 22 until Aug. 13, 1898, during which time he was Acting Brigadier Quartermaster, 1st Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Army Corps. — Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. 13 to Sept. 15, 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., to Dec. 10, 1898. — Havana, Cuba, Dec. 14, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, OCT. 11, 1899)

3347. (Born Ala.) **HIRAM McLEMON POWELL** (Ap'd Ala.) . . 17

Military History. — Served: At Fort Omaha, Neb., from Oct. 1, 1890 to Dec. 1, 1894 (took part in the Pine Ridge Indian war, 1890-91). — Participated in repressing strikes in Butte, Mont., in 1894. — Willets Point School of Mining, from Dec. 1, 1894 to Oct. 1, 1895. — Fort Omaha, Oct., 1895 to July 1, 1896. — Fort Keogh, Mont., from July 1, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1897)

to April 10, 1897. — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., from April 10, 1897 to April 20, 1898. — (While at Keogh he mapped a large part of Custer County, Mont., and assisted in mapping a large part of Monterey and San Benito counties, Cal., and southern California, during 1897-98.) — With regiment to New Orleans, April 20, 1898; to Tampa, Fla., and to Santiago, as a part of Lawton's Brigade. — Landed at Daiquiri, June 22; at El Caney on July 1, San Juan, July 2, and in advanced position at surrender. — In camps in the U. S. and at Pinar del Rio, Cuba, from Jan. 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1899)

3348. (Born Ill.) **ROBERT B. WALLACE** † (Ap'd Mont.) . . 18

Served: With regiment at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Oct. 10, 1890 to Jan. 16, 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M. (conducting Indian prisoners to Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., Aug. 26 to Sept. 10, 1891), to Nov. 30, 1892; in the field, in pursuit of renegade Apache Indians, to Sept. 12, 1893; on duty with troop at Fort Wingate, N. M., to June, 1894; at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to Oct. 16, 1894; at Helena, Mont., on duty with the National Guard of Montana, Oct. 26, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 4, 1897)

to April 26, 1898; on mustering duty at Helena, Mont.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MONTANA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 9,

1898)

to May, 1898 ; with regiment at Helena, Mont., to May 25. — Sailed for Manila, P. I., July 18, arriving there, Aug. 24, 1898. — Served with regiment in Philippines to Feb. 10, 1899, when he was severely wounded at Caloccan, P. I. ; absent on account of wounds until May, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 10, 1899)

(COLONEL, 37TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

— He organized the 37th U. S. Volunteer Infantry in the Philippines, and commanded it to Sept. 25, 1899. — *En route* to U. S. and on sick leave until he

DIED MARCH 13, 1900, AT FORT HUACHUCA, ARIZ., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED FEB. 10, 1899, AT CALOCCAN, P. I.: AGED 31.

3349. (Born Ill.) . **FRANCIS C. MARSHALL**. (Ap'd Wis.) . 19

Military History. — Joined 8th Cavalry in the field (Sioux war, 1890–91), Oct. 18, 1890. — Served as Adjutant to Colonel E. V. Sumner's command till Jan., 1891. — In command of Sioux scouts in the field and at Fort Meade, S. D., Dec. 12, 1890 to June 12, 1891 ; with troop until Oct. 28, 1892. — In command of troop, 8th Cavalry (Casey's Cheyenne Scouts), Fort Keogh, Mont., until June 1, 1895. — At Fort Yates, N. D., Adjutant, Quartermaster, and Acting Commissary of Subsistence, until Oct., 1896 ; at Fort Meade, S. D., on duty with troop, until Jan. 5, 1897 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JAN. 5, 1897)

at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., in command of troop, till Feb. 15, 1898. — On detached service at Danville, Va. (Danville Military Institute), till April 30, 1898 ; on detached service, Raleigh, N. C. (muster-in of volunteers), till June 13, 1898. — With Troop L, 6th Cavalry, reserve squadron, at Tampa, Fla., and Montauk, L. I., and Huntsville, Ala. (Adjutant, 6th Cavalry, Aug. 31, 1898 to May 15, 1899, and from July 14, 1899 to —) ; at Fort Riley, Kan., Jan. 1, 1899 to —

3350. (Born S. C.) **FRANK GRATIN MAULDIN** (Ap'd S. C.) . 20

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 29, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Monroe, Va., Oct., 1890 till Aug., 1891 ; at Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug., 1891 till May, 1893 ; at Fort McPherson, Ga., till Aug., 1893 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Aug., 1893 till Aug., 1896 ; at U. S. Military Academy, Department of Law, Aug., 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

till May 19, 1898. — Served in siege train, 5th Army Corps, during expedition against Santiago de Cuba in summer of 1898. — At Military Academy, Department of Law, Aug. 27, 1898 till Feb. 19, 1899. — On recruiting duty in Ohio from Feb., 1899 to —

3351. (Born Ind.) . . **DANIEL W. KETCHAM** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . 21

Military History. — Served : Garrison duty at Fort Adams, R. I., Oct. 11, 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1891)

to Aug. 8, 1892. — Under instruction at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1, 1892 to Sept. 9, 1894 (Graduate, 1894). — On sick leave to July 9, 1895. — Garrison duty at Fort Warren, Mas., to Nov. 1, 1897 ; at Grover's Cliff, Mas.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 6TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

to Dec., 1898 ; on mustering duty at Boston, Mas., to March, 1899 ; with battery at Fort Monroe, Va., March 30 to April 4, 1899. — *En route* to and at Honolulu, H. I., to —

3352. (Born Min.) MILTON FENNIMORE DAVIS (Ap'd Ore.) .22

Military History. — Served : Joined regiment at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Oct. 10, 1890 ; at Fort Walla Walla till April 9, 1891 ; on duty with Troop I, 4th Cavalry, in Department of California, from April 13, 1891 to Feb. 11, 1897 (except during various tours of special duty and detached service, as Presidio Police Officer, Post Exchange Officer, Signal Officer, and Engineer Officer, and mapping southern Sierra Forest Reserve, during the summer of 1896). — On duty with troop in Yosemite National Park during summers of 1891-93, and Sequoia Park, summer of 1896. — (Distinguished marksman, 1893.)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 14, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 10, 1897)

— On duty, Department of the Lakes, commanding Troop C, 1st Cavalry (Fort Sheridan, Ill.), June 30, 1897 to April 20, 1898. — In command of troop throughout Spanish-American war. — At Chickamauga Park, April 20 to May 14, 1898 ; Lakeland, Fla., May 15 to June 7. — *En route* to Cuba, June 7 to 23. — Took part in the battle of San Juan, July 1, 2, and 3, and subsequent siege of Santiago to the surrender. — Recommended for brevet for gallantry at Santiago. — Military Governor of El Caney, Cuba, July 18 to Aug. 7. — *En route* from Santiago to Montauk, Aug. 7 to 17, 1898. — Assistant Mustering Officer, State of Illinois, Sept. 10, 1898 to May 1, 1899. — In command of Troop C, 1st Cavalry, Fort Robinson, Neb., May 8, 1899 to —

3353. (Born Mich.) WILLIAM SHARP McNAIR (Ap'd Mich.) .23

Military History. — Served : Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct., 1890

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1891)

to Sept., 1892 ; Fort McHenry, Md., to Jan., 1893 ; Fort Barrancas, Fla., to Sept., 1894 ; Fort Monroe, Va., to Sept., 1896 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1896) ; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to — ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(Regimental Quartermaster, June 5, 1898 to —)

3354. (Born N. Y.) . . WILLIAM J. SNOW . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . .24

Military History. — Served : At Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. to Nov., 1890 ; Fort Wadsworth, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1891)

to April, 1892 ; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct., 1895 ; Fort Slocum, N. Y., to Aug., 1896 ; Fort Monroe, Va., Sept., 1896 to March, 1898 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1898) ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 7TH ARTILLERY, MARCH 8, 1898)

Jackson Barracks, La., March and April, 1898 ; Fort St. Philip, La., in April, 1898 ; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., from April 20, 1898 to — ; (Regimental Quartermaster, 7th Artillery, June 29, 1898 to May 18, 1899.)

3355. (Born Me.) . . . GEORGE G. GATLEY (Ap'd Me.) . .25

Military History. — Served : At Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 10 to Dec. 10, 1890 ;

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 31, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 12, 1891)

Fort Mason, Cal., Dec. 10, 1890 to Oct. 15, 1891; Fort Canby, Wash., Oct. 18, 1891 to June 20, 1892; Alcatraz Island, Cal., June 22, 1892 to July 2, 1894; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., July 2 to July 10, 1894; Alcatraz Island, Cal., July 2 to Sept. 4, 1894; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 4, 1894 to Oct. 23, 1896; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1896 to July 2, 1897; Fort Wadsworth, N. Y., July 2, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, MARCH 21, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 4, 1898)

to July 10, 1898; with Siege Battery K, 5th Artillery, Tampa, Fla., July 12 to Aug. 20, 1898; Washington Barracks, D. C., Aug. 22, 1898 to May 20, 1899; Fort Hamilton, N. Y., May 2, 1899 to —

3356. (Born Mich.) **THOMAS B. LAMOREUX** (Ap'd Mich.) . . 26

(Thomas Briggs Lamoreux)

Military History. — Served: At Jackson Barracks, La., from Oct., 1890 to May, 1891. — On regimental recruiting in New Orleans, La., during May and June, 1891. — With Battery M, 4th Artillery, at Fort Barrancas, Fla., from July, 1891

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, SEPT. 16, 1891)

to June, 1892. — With same battery at Fort McPherson, Ga., till Oct., 1892. — Transferred to Battery H, 4th Artillery, at Fort Monroe, Va., as a student officer at the U. S. Artillery School, and graduated No. 3 in the class of 1894 at said school. — Served with Light Battery B, 4th Artillery, at Fort Adams, R. I., from Oct., 1894 till Nov., 1896, and with said battery at Fort Riley, Kan., till Oct., 1897. — During the annual practice marches of Light Battery B, performed the duties of Quartermaster and Commissary for said battery. — Transferred to Battery D, 4th Artillery, at Fort McHenry, Md., in Oct., 1897, and served there till the Spanish-American war. — Served in the defenses of Baltimore (North Point and Hawkins Point) from the middle of April

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1898)

till the middle of June, 1898. — In command of Battery C, 4th Artillery, and of the defenses at Hawkins Point, from the middle of May till the middle of June, 1898. — Reported to the commanding officer of the Light Artillery Brigade (Brigadier-General W. F. Randolph), on June 15, 1898, and went to Cuba with his expedition, which sailed from Port Tampa, July 3, 1898. — Arrived in Cuba, July 8, 1898, and served on the staff of General Randolph as Quartermaster and Commissary of the Light Artillery Brigade during its service in Cuba and till it was disbanded at Montauk, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1898 (being the only officer in the regular army who performed the double duty of Quartermaster and Commissary of a brigade or division during the campaign in Cuba). While in the trenches, and before the surrender, also served with Light Battery F, 5th Artillery, which was short of officers. The fact that there was not one death by disease in the Light Artillery Brigade while it was in Cuba is by many largely attributed to the excellent quality and quantity of rations supplied to the brigade. — On general recruiting duty from Oct. 1, 1898, to —

3357. (Born Mas.) . . . **FRED W. SLADEN*** . . . (Ap'd Neb.) . . 27

Military History. — Served: At Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Oct. 10, 1890 to May 21, 1897. — With company in the field, Puyallup Indian Reservation, Wash., during the summer of 1893; and during labor

troubles (Coxey Army movement) and railway strikes in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, in the spring and summer of 1894.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 10, 1897)

— Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General E. S. Otis, commanding Department of Columbia, April 7 to May 21, 1897. — Aide-de-camp, Inspector S. A. P., and A. O. O., Headquarters Department of Colorado, May 24, 1897 to May 12, 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General E. S. Otis, U. S. Volunteers, while commanding U. S. expeditionary forces and Independent Division, 8th Army Corps, San Francisco, Cal., May 17 to July 15, 1898; during fourth expedition to Philippines, San Francisco to Manila, July 15 to Aug. 22, 1898; Department of Pacific and 8th Army Corps, Manila, P. I., Aug. 26 to 29, 1898; and while Military Governor in the Philippines and commanding Department of the Pacific and 8th Army Corps, Aug. 29, 1898 to —; Mustering Officer, Department of the Pacific and 8th Army Corps, Sept. 28, 1898 to —; Aide-de-camp to General Otis, Aug. 30, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 20, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1900)

* Son of Captain J. A. Staden, U. S. A., retired.

3358. (Born Ct.) **JAMES A. RYAN** (Ap'd Ct.) **28**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Apache, Ariz., Oct. 3, 1890 till May 1, 1892; Fort Leavenworth, Kan., May 1, 1892 till October 1, 1895; Fort Assiniboine, Mont., Oct. 1, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 3, 1897)

till March 1, 1897; joined regiment, June 1, 1897; in Alaska with Alaska Relief Expedition, commanding pack trains, *en route* to and in U. S., Dec. 25, 1897 till May 1, 1898; joined regiment at Tampa, Fla., May 10, 1898; commanded Troop A, 9th Cavalry, in the campaign against Santiago, June 10 to Aug. 5, 1898; appointed (Regimental Quartermaster, 9th Cavalry, Aug. 1, 1898); appointed (Regimental Adjutant, 9th Cavalry, Jan. 5, 1899); Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct. 4, 1898 to —

3359. (Born Mich.) **HARRY H. BANDHOLTZ** (Ap'd Mich.) **29**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Ontario, Oswego, N. Y., until May, 1892; at Fort Thomas, Ky., till May, 1893; at Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., on duty with Apache Company I, 12th Infantry, and as prisoner of war of Geronimo's Band until Sept., 1893; at Fort Thomas, Ky., on duty with Company C, 6th Infantry, and in charge of military gymnastics and calisthenics, until Sept., 1896;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, FEB. 12, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, MARCH 29, 1897)

Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Michigan Agricultural College, Lansing, Mich., until May, 1898; then joined 7th Infantry at Tampa, Fla.; went to Cuba with regiment, in 5th (Shafter's) Army Corps; participated in the battle of El Caney, in the second day's fighting at San Juan, and during the campaign around Santiago; Acting Regimental Adjutant, from July 1 until hostilities ceased; left for the U. S. to accept a volunteer commission, which had been offered before leaving Tampa.

(SENIOR MAJOR, 35TH MICHIGAN VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
JULY 25, 1898)

Served with regiment at Camp Eaton, Island Lake, Mich.; was detached from about Sept. 18 to Oct. 25, and furloughed 32d, 33d, and 34th Michigan Volunteer Infantry, preparatory to muster out; rejoined 35th Michigan on last named date, at Camp Meade, Middletown, Pa.; was

transferred with them to Camp Mackenzie, Augusta, Ga., about Nov. 30; at Camp Mackenzie, on duty with regiment and Provost-Marshal, from Nov. 30, 1898 to —;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAR. 31, 1899)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1899)

(Regimental Quartermaster, Oct. 8, 1900.)

3360. (Born Wis.).. **HENRY T. FERGUSON**.... (Ap'd Pa.).. **30**

Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Fort Logan, Colo., Oct. 10 to Dec. 3, 1890; in the field in South Dakota, in the campaign against Sioux Indians, to Feb. 10, 1891;

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1891)

at Fort Logan, Colo., to July 7, 1891; garrison duty at Fort McIntosh, Tex., July 19 to Dec., 1891; in the field, suppressing border disturbances along the Rio Grande, Dec., 1891 to March, 1892; at Leon Springs, Tex., to June, 1892; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to Jan., 1893; on recruiting service at Fort Worth, Tex., to Oct. 11, 1893; on leave to Jan., 1894; garrison duty at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to June, 1894; at Fort McIntosh, Tex., to Feb. 15, 1897;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, FEB. 15, 1897)

on leave to May 13, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Porter, N. Y., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battle of San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to April, 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippines, to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 30, 1900)

3361. (Born N. Y.).. **FRANK M. CALDWELL**... (Ap'd Wis.).. **31**

(Frank Merrill Caldwell)

Military History. — Served: In Department of Texas, Oct. 10, 1890 to June 16, 1893. — At Fort Riley, Kans.; at the opening of Cherokee strip, Indian Territory; and during Chicago railroad riots, June 21, 1892 to Oct. 1, 1894. — At Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., from Oct. 3, 1894

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, FEB. 6, 1897)

to March 14, 1897. — Inspector of Wisconsin National Guard, March 17, 1897 to June 15, 1898. — On leave of absence from July 11, 1898

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH WISCONSIN VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 11, 1898)

to March 3, 1899, to accept volunteer commission. — In Cuba, from April 1, 1899 to —; In camps in Wisconsin and Alabama.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 28, 1899)

3362. (Born Mo.).. **HENRY G. LEARNARD**... (Ap'd Mich.).. **32**

Military History. — Served: At different posts in Michigan, from June 12, 1890 to March 1, 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, MARCH 1, 1897)

— Vancouver Barracks, Wash., March, 1897 to Feb, 1898. — Left Vancouver Barracks, Wash., for duty at Dyea, Alaska, Feb. 23, 1898, and on April 12 sailed from Dyea, Alaska, to Prince William Sound, Alaska, as

a member of exploring expedition No. 3.—Returned to Vancouver Barracks, Wash., from exploring work, Nov. 10, 1898.—Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to—

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 14TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1900)

(Regimental Adjutant, March 15, 1900.)

3363. (Born Ind.).. **JAMES J. HORN BROOK.**.. (Ap'd Ind.).. **33**

(James Joseph Hornbrook)

Military History.—

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 19, 1890)

Served in garrison at Forts Lowell, Bowie, and Huachuca, Ariz., from Oct. 10, 1890 to June 30, 1893.—On leave, July and Aug., 1893.—At Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1893 to June 18, 1895 (Graduate, 1895).—On leave of absence to Sept. 30, 1895; Fort Wingate, N. M., Sept. 30, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 2, 1897)

to Oct. 1, 1897.—On leave, Oct., 1897.—Joined Troop B, 5th Cavalry, at Fort McIntosh, Tex., Nov. 2, 1897, and served there until July 25, 1898.—With troop in camp at Tampa, Fla., and Huntsville, Ala., from July 28 to Sept. 7, 1898.—On mustering-out duty, Cleveland, O., from Sept. 10 to Dec. 2, 1898.—Served with troop at Utuado, Puerto Rico, Dec. 21, 1898 to—

3364. (Born Ind.).. **WILLIAM F. CLARK.**.. (Ap'd Min.).. **34**

(William Franklin Clark)

Military History.—

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 22, 1890)

Joined 7th Cavalry, Oct. 10, 1890, at Fort Sill, I. T.—Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Sept., 1891 to Sept., 1893 (Graduate, 1893).—Rock Island Arsenal, Rock Island, Ill., Oct., 1893 to Oct., 1894.—With troop at San Antonio, Tex., Oct., 1894 to Oct., 1895.—With troop at Fort Bayard, N. M., Oct., 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1897)

to Aug., 1897.—With troop at Fort Riley, Kan., until March, 1898.—On college duty at Baldwin, Kan., to April, 1898.—Mustering Kansas Volunteers until June 1.—Joined regiment at Mobile, Ala., and embarked on transport *Morgan*, June 3, in command of troop.—Landed with the 5th Army Corps at Daiquiri, Cuba, and participated in the capture of Santiago, leaving there with troop, Aug. 23, 1898.—On duty July 1, under immediate orders of Adjutant-General, at El Paso, Cuba, escorting batteries, ammunition trains, stragglers, and scouting for sharpshooters.—On San Juan Hill with troop dismounted after having brought up a battery mounted.—Disarmed about six hundred or more Spaniards at San Luis, maintained order, and distributed rations.—On sick leave from Sept. 1 to Nov. 1, 1898.—At Huntsville, Ala., Nov., 1898 to Feb., 1899.—At Matanzas, Cuba, in command of troop to—

3365. (Born Ala.).. **SAMUEL G. JONES.**.. (Ap'd Ala.).. **35**

Military History.—

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 10, 1890)

On graduation leave to Oct. 9, 1890, joining regiment at Fort Reno, Okla.—In the field escorting moneys of Sac and Fox, Pottawatomie, Kickapoo, Shawnee, and Iowa Indians, April to June, 1891.—Detached

service, Fort Sheridan, Ill. (Army Competition, Target Range), Aug. 25 to Sept. 11, 1891. — Scouting, Sept. 18 to Oct. 11, 1891, Sac and Fox and Iowa Indian lands. — Scouting, April and May, 1892, opening lands of Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians to settlement. — Scouting, Sept. 10 to Nov. 11, 1892, suppression of disturbances in Choctaw Nation, Indian Territory. — On leave of absence, May 22 to July 23, 1893, joining troop at Fort Brown, Tex. — On leave, Aug. 1 to Sept. 10, 1894. — Garrison duty at Fort Brown to Nov. 30, 1894. — On duty, staff of the Governor of Alabama, Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Inspector and Instructor, Alabama National Guard; Station, Montgomery, Ala., Dec. 8, 1894

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 8, 1897)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 19, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1898)

to June 30, 1898. — Joined regiment at Tampa, Fla., July 1, 1898. — (Commissary of regiment, July 1 to Aug. 12, 1898.) — On sick leave, Aug. 12 to Oct. 10, 1898. — Detached service, Montgomery, Ala., adjusting accounts, State and United States, Oct. 10 to Nov. 9, 1898. — On leave, sick, Nov. 10, 1898 to Jan. 24, 1899. — Joined troop, Jan. 24, 1899, at Aibonito, Puerto Rico, for garrison duty. — Detached service, Feb. 20 to April 22, 1899; Judge Advocate, Military Commission, Arecibo, Puerto Rico; Engineer Officer, Department of Puerto Rico; and in charge of Harbor Works, San Juan, Puerto Rico, April 23 to Aug. 25, 1899. — On duty, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor, Department of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, from Aug. 31, 1899 to —

3366. (Born Mas.) . . . **JOHN H. WHOLLEY** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . . 36

Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Fort Spokane, Wash., Sept. to Oct., 1892. — At Fort Sherman, Ida., to Sept., 1894 (in the field with troops, Cœur d'Alene mining district, Idaho, July to Sept., 1892). — (In the field during Coxey movement, May, 1894.) — Recruiting service at Seattle, Wash., Sept., 1894 to June, 1896. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics and Instructor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash., June, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, MARCH 3, 1897)

to April, 1898.

(COLONEL, 1ST WASHINGTON VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1898)

— Sailed for the Philippines, Oct. 18, 1898, and served there until June, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 1, 1899)

— In command of 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 8th Army Corps, from April 18 to June 10, 1899. — Recommended by Brigadier-General King for Brevet Brigadier-General, for gallantry in action at the battle of Santa Ana, P. I., Feb. 5, 1899. — Recommended by General Lawton for Brevet Brigadier-General, for skill in the capture of Monong, P. I., June 5, 1899. — Recommended for Brigadier-General by Generals Lawton and Wheaton, July 28, 1899. — *En route* to and in the U. S., organizing regiment, June to

(MAJOR, 41ST U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, AUG. 17, 1899)

Nov., 1899. — Sailed for Philippine Islands *via* Suez Canal with 41st Infantry, Nov. 20, 1899.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, NOV. 20, 1899)

— Served in the field, Philippine Islands, to —

3367.. (Born Me.)... **MELVIN W. ROWELL**... (Ap'd Mas.)... 37

Military History. — Served : Frontier duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct. 11 to 15, 1890 ; at Fort Bayard, N. M., to Aug. 24, 1891 ; at San Carlos, Ariz., to April 14, 1892, and at Fort Custer, Mont., to Jan. 17, 1895 ; on duty with the National Guard of New Jersey, Jan. 29, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1897)

to May 6, 1898 ; on duty as Quartermaster and Commissary and assistant to Mustering Officer in Maryland, to May 31, 1898 ; Mustering Officer for the 10th U. S. Volunteer Infantry to Aug., 1898 ; Aide-de-camp to General Randall, Aug. 12 to Sept. 5, 1899 ; on mustering duty in Ohio to June 21, 1899 ; on recruiting service at Indianapolis, Ind., to Feb., 1900 ; *en route* to and with troop at Ponce, P. R., to March, 1900 ; at Adjunta, P. R., to —

3368.. (Born Mo.)... **GEORGE MARION BROWN**. (Ap'd Mo.)... 38

Military History. — Served : With 16th Infantry at Fort Douglas and Fort Du Chesne, Utah, Oct. 1, 1890 to Dec. 15, 1892. — On leave of absence until April 4, 1893.

RESIGNED, APRIL 4, 1893.

Civil History. — Manager Standard Asphalt Refining Company, St. Louis, Mo. — Tendered his services to the War Department at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

3369.. (Born N. Y.)... **JAMES M. ANDREWS***.. (Ap'd N. Y.)... 39

(James Madison Andrews)

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, SEPT. 20, 1890)

Served : At Fort Custer, Mont., Oct. 1, 1890, and Cheyenne Agency, Mont., to Dec. 22. — In the Sioux campaign to Feb., 1891 (marched from Cheyenne Agency to Fort Keogh and thence to Little Missouri River, near Alzada). — Fort Custer, Feb., 1891 to March, 1892. — Fort Grant, Ariz., and on detached service with troop at San Carlos, to Nov., 1892.

RESIGNED, NOV. 9, 1892.

Civil History. — Electrical Engineer with General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y. — Member Military Order Loyal Legion. — Member Military Order Foreign Wars. — Commanding Company E (36th Separate Company), 2d Regiment, National Guard of New York. — Represented New York at National Militia Convention held at Tampa, Fla., February, 1899. — Aide-de-camp on staff of Governor Roosevelt.

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN, 2D NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 2, 1898)

Served : At Camp Black, N. Y., Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fla., and Fernandina, Fla. — Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Division, 3d Army Corps, under General L. C. Carpenter, May, 1898. His company was selected for special duty as Headquarters Guard at Chickamauga and Fernandina.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 31, 1898)

* Son of Captain Jas. M. Andrews, 30th Regiment, N. Y. Volunteers, in the Civil War.

3370.. (Born Cal.)... **PETER MURRAY**... (Ap'd Cal.)... 40

Military History. — Served : At Fort Snelling, Min., from Oct. 10, 1890

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 18, 1897)

to April 1, 1897. — At Fort McPherson, Ga., from June 1

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1897)

to July 26, 1897. — At Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., from July 28, 1897 to April 10, 1899 (Adjutant, 21st Infantry, from June 6, 1898 to March 15, 1899). — Served with 21st Infantry in Spanish-American war in Cuba, and war in Philippines, from April 10, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 26, 1899)

3371. (Born Ill.) **PAUL A. WOLF** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 41

Military History. — Served: Frontier duty at Camp on Cheyenne River, S. D., Oct. 19, 1890 to Jan., 1891; at Fort Meade, S. D., to June 4, 1891; garrison duty at Fort Snelling, Min. (at Jackson Park, Chicago, Ill., June 9 to Dec. 27, 1893), to Aug. 2, 1895;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 10, 1897)

under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June 16, 1897 (Graduate, 1897); on delay and leave to Oct. 6, 1897; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April 19, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being on duty as Quartermaster and Commissary, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 5th Corps, June 16 to Aug. 1, 1898; (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 1, 1898 to May 1, 1899); sick and on sick leave, Aug. 25 to Nov. 9, 1898; with regiment at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Jan., 1899; *en route* to and in Philippines (*via* Suez Canal) to —; (Regimental Commissary, May to Dec. 2, 1899.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1899)

3372. (Born N. Y.) **HENRY G. LYON** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 42

Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct. 10, 1890 (in the field in South Dakota in campaign against Sioux Indians, Dec. 17, 1890 to Jan. 26, 1891) to Sept. 9, 1894; with rifle team at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct., 1894; garrison duty at Columbus Barracks, O.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1897)

to Sept. 30, 1897; on leave to Nov. 2, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898. — In the campaign against Santiago, Cuba, to July 1, 1898, when wounded in the assault on San Juan Hill, Cuba, July 1, 1898; sick, and on sick leave, to Oct. 15, 1898; with regiment at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Nov. 23, 1898; Post Quartermaster and Commissary at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to May, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1899)

commanding post of Fort Harrison, Mont., June 23 to Dec. 22, 1899; sick and on sick leave to April 15, 1900; on duty at Washington Barracks, D. C., April 17 to 28, 1900; on duty with the National Guard of New York, April 29, 1900 to —

3373. (Born Ill.) **GEORGE DAVIS MOORE** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 43

Military History. — Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., and Eagle Pass, Tex., to Jan. 4, 1894; Fort Bliss, Tex., to April 17, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 17, 1897)

(attached to 18th Infantry until June 12, 1897). — On college detail at Boonville, Mo., June 12, 1897 until relieved Nov. 17, 1898.

(MAJOR, 5TH MISSOURI VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1898)

— Quartermaster and Commissary for muster-in of Volunteers, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., April 29 to June 24, 1898. — Served : Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Camp Thomas, Ga., and Lexington, Ky.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 9, 1898)

— Commanding company, 23d Infantry, Manila, P. I., Feb. 4 to 26, 1899; on Provost Guard and in the field ; participated in engagements : Mariquina, Feb. 5 ; Calococan, Feb. 10 ; Tondo, Feb. 23. — At Cebu, P. I., March 1, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1899)

3374..(Born Mo.).....**WILLIS ULINE**.....(Ap'd Ind.)..44

Military History. — Served : In the Department of the Missouri to Nov. 23, 1890 ; Department of Dakota to March 2, 1891. — In the field against hostile Sioux, 1890-91. — Department of the Missouri to July 3, 1891. — At Fort Sully to Nov. 16, 1892 ; Willets Point, L. I., taking Torpedo course, until Oct. 1, 1893. — On duty at Columbian Exposition to Oct. 31, 1893. — Department of the Missouri until Oct. 14, 1894 (on duty in Indian Territory during strike, June and July, 1894) ; Department of the Platte until Sept. 1, 1895. — At Infantry and Cavalry School at Fort Leavenworth (Graduate, 1897).

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, APRIL 30, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 12TH INFANTRY, MARCH 21, 1898)

Served : At Fort Whipple, Ariz., Department of Colorado, from Oct. 24, 1897 to March 27, 1898. — Joined at Fort Niobrara, Neb., April 2, 1898.

— Left post with regiment for Spanish-American war, April 19, 1898. — At Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fla. ; left for Cuba, June 14, commanding Company H, 12th Infantry. — In engagement at El Caney, and in trenches in front of city of Santiago. — Returned to Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 21. — On mustering-out duty at Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 15, 1898 to June 1, 1899. — Joined regiment at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., leaving U. S. for Philippines, Feb. 19, by way of Suez Canal ; arrived at Manila on April 14, 1899 ; in the field against hostile insurgents near Pasig, P. I. (May 2, 1899), to — ; Recommended for brevet of Captain for service at El Caney, Cuba.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, DEC. 18, 1899)

3375..(Born Ga.)..**LAWRENCE J. FLEMING**....(Ap'd Ga.)..45

(Lawrence Julian Fleming)

Military History. — Served : At Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct., 1890 ; at Fort Bayard, N. M., Oct., 1890 till April, 1892, when the entire regiment was transferred to Department of Dakota. — Served at Fort Keogh till Dec., 1892 ; Fort Buford, N. D., till Oct. 1, 1895 ; Fort Assiniboine, Mont., till Aug., 1897 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 1, 1897)

at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., till May 16, 1898 ; New Orleans, Mobile, Tampa, Huntsville, and Puerto Rico, during the Spanish-American war ; at Mayaguez, P. R., Nov. 16, 1898 to — ; (Regimental Commissary, 5th Cavalry, from Aug. 11, 1898 to —) ; and Acting Regimental Quartermaster from Aug. 14, 1898 to Jan. 6, 1899 ; Brigade Commissary, Provisional Cavalry Brigade, 4th Army Corps, at Tampa, from about June 10 to July 25, 1898 ; in command of Troop D, 5th Cavalry. — Member of the Military Commission at Mayaguez, trying civilians for arson, robbery, etc.

3376. (Born Tex.) **HUGH SWAIN** (Ap'd Tex.) . . **46**
Military History. — Served in the field during Garza depredations on Texas-Mexican border, 1892 and 1893.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1893.

Civil History. — Attorney at law, Hillsboro, Tex.

Military History. —

(MAJOR, 2D U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1898)

Served in the Spanish-American war in the Province of Santiago, Cuba, from Aug. 2, 1898 to May 25, 1899.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE (WITH REGIMENT), JUNE 22, 1899)

3377. (Born Mich.) **CHARLES J. SYMMONDS** (Ap'd Wis.) . . **47**
(Charles Jacobs Symmonds)

Military History. —

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, MARCH 7, 1891)

Served: At Fort Clark, Tex., Oct., 1890 till April, 1891; at Fort Sill, Okla., till Oct., 1892; at Fort Riley, Kan., till May, 1895; at Fort Grant, Ariz., till Feb., 1896;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 29, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH CAVALRY, OCT. 1, 1897)

at Fort Apache, Ariz., till Sept., 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., till Nov., 1898; at Puerto Principe, Cuba, till Sept., 1899; at Washington, D. C., Nov. 21 till Dec. 31, 1899; (appointed Adjutant, 7th U. S. Cavalry, June, 1898; resigned appointment, Oct. 20, 1899, to accept appointment of Brigade Quartermaster, Cavalry Brigade, 7th Army Corps).

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 26, 1898)

— Brigade Quartermaster, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, 2d Army Corps, in Cuba; Chief Quartermaster, Department of Puerto Principe, Cuba, Jan. 1 till June 30, 1899; District Quartermaster, June 30 till Nov., 1899. — On duty in Washington, Nov.-Dec., 1899. — (Sick with yellow fever while in Cuba, Aug., 1899.)

3378. (Born Ill.) **ERNEST BERTRAND GOSE.** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **48**

Military History. — Served: At Fort Niobrara, Neb., from Oct. 10 to Nov. 10, 1890; at Rosebud Indian Agency, to Jan. 25, 1891; at Fort McKinney, Wyo., to Nov. 8, 1897; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to June 16, 1897, until promoted

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 4, 1897)

— Stationed at Fort Columbus, N. Y., from June, 1897, until ordered to Tampa, Fla., at the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Served under General Shafter in Cuba with 13th Infantry, June 20 to Aug. 8, 1898; participated in the battle of San Juan, July 1, and in all the subsequent fighting about Santiago. — Since the conclusion of that campaign served with regiment at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, DEC. 23, 1899)

3379. (Born Pa.) . . . **CHARLES C. CLARK** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **49**

Military History. — Served: At Whipple Barracks, Fort Verde, and Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Oct. 10, 1890 to Oct. 2, 1891, and at Madison Barracks and Fort Ontario, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1897)

to July 2, 1897. — Served at Fort McPherson, Ga., July 4, 1897

(CAPTAIN, SIGNAL CORPS, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 2, 1898)

to June 9, 1898. — Served, in command of field telegraph train, at Tampa, Fla., June 10 to July 16; and at Guanica, Ponce, and Mayaguez, P. R., July 25 to Sept. 13, 1898. — Camp Meade, Pa., and Augusta, Ga., commanding 6th Signal Company, U. S. Volunteers, Nov. 9 to 30, 1898.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 30, 1898)

— Aide-de-camp on the staff of Brigadier-General Richard Comba, U. S. Volunteers, Dec. 29, 1898 to Feb. 21, 1899. — With regiment at Santiago de Cuba, March 9, 1899 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JAN. 12, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 17, 1900)

3380..(Born Pa.).....**JOSEPH C. FOX**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..50

Military History. — Served: In Indian Territory, from Oct., 1890 to Dec., 1893. — At Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y. H., from Dec., 1893 to Oct., 1894. — At Fort Niagara, N. Y., from Nov., 1894 to June, 1897.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, WITH THE RANK OF FIRST LIEUT., FOR DISABILITY IN THE LINE OF DUTY, JUNE 7, 1897.

3381..(Born Tex.).....**OREN B. MEYER**.....(Ap'd O.)..51

Military History. —

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, SEPT. 18, 1890)

Served: In Kansas, at Forts Leavenworth and Riley, Oct., 1890 until June, 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 28, 1897)

— Served at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., until April, 1898. — With Troop H, 3d Cavalry, throughout Spanish-American war, serving at Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fla., and in the province of Santiago de Cuba, Cuba. — Wounded at battle of Santiago, July 1. — In hospital at Key West, and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. — Rejoined Troop H, at Montauk Point, L. I., in Aug., 1898. — Served at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., until Oct., 1898, when Troop H joined 2d Army Corps, at Augusta, Ga. — At Augusta from Oct., 1898 to —

3382..(Born Md.)..**FRANK BROWNE KEECH**..(Ap'd Md.)..52

Military History. — Served: In 5th Infantry, at Fort Bliss, Tex., from Oct., 1890 to May, 1891. — At St. Augustine, Fla., from May, 1891 to April 30, 1893. — Regimental Recruiting Officer at Savannah, Ga., Macon, Ga., and Columbus, Ga., July, 1891. — Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Nov., 1892.

RESIGNED, APRIL 30, 1893.

Civil History. — Banker and broker, New York City. — Member of the Society of the Colonial Wars. — Major and Engineer, 1st Brigade, N. G. S. N. Y.

3383..(Born Min.)....**EDMUND L. BUTTS**.....(Ap'd Min.)..53

Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Fort Sidney, Neb., Oct. 10 to Nov. 23, 1890; with company at Rosebud Agency, S. D., to Jan., 1891; at Fort Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 15, 1891; at Fort Randall, S. D., to April 29, 1892; at Fort Porter, N. Y., to Nov. 2, 1893; on duty at Columbus Barracks, O., to Feb. 19, 1895; teaching athletics at various

posts in the Department of the East to Feb. 2, 1896; on leave to March 1, 1896; with company at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Nov. 26, 1896; on duty at Fort Columbus, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 21, 1897)

to Sept. 10, 1897; garrison duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., Oct. 4, 1897

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

to May 22, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 1st Corps, June 2 to Nov. 15, 1898, being stationed at Camp Thomas, Ga., to Aug., 1898, and at Lexington, Ky., to Nov., 1898;

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 15,
1898)

with regiment at Santiago, Cuba, Dec. 28, 1898 to March, 1899; at San Luis, Cuba, to May, 1899; at Dos Caminos, Cuba, to June, 1899; at Palma Soriana, Cuba, to Oct., 1899; and at Socorro, Cuba, to Nov. 28, 1899; on leave to Jan. 27, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JAN. 18, 1900)

awaiting orders to March 31, 1900; *en route* to and with regiment in the Philippines to —

3384. (Born Mo.) . . **VERNON A. CALDWELL.** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 54

Military History. — Served: Garrison duty at Fort Missoula, Mont. (at Fort Keogh, Mont., Nov. 28, 1890 to Feb. 5, 1891), to Aug. 2, 1895; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1895 to June 16, 1897 (Graduate, 1897);

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 7, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 24, 1897)

on delay to Aug. 31, 1897; garrison duty at Fort Missoula, Mont., to April 10, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; on mustering duty in Wisconsin, Aug. 25, 1898 to Jan., 1899; with regiment at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to June, 1899;

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 15, 1900)

en route to and in the Philippines to Jan. 26, 1900; Collector of Customs for Province of Zambales to March, 1900; *en route* to U. S. to April 26, 1900; on leave, May 1, 1900 to —

CLASS OF 1891.

3385. (Born Md.) **SPENCER COSBY** (Ap'd at Large) . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: With Engineer Battalion at Willets Point, N. Y., Sept 30, 1891

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APRIL 12, 1894)

to July 5, 1894; on duty under the immediate orders of Major C. W. Raymond, at Philadelphia, Pa.,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 13, 1895)

to July 23, 1898, being engaged in constructing defenses of the Delaware River, and, upon the breaking out of war with Spain, in laying submarine mines ;

(MAJOR AND CHIEF ENGINEER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 13, 1898)

served in the field in the campaign in Puerto Rico, from July 25 to Oct. 10, 1898 on the staff of Major-General J. R. Brooke, commanding the 1st Army Corps, and subsequently the U. S. troops in Puerto Rico ; on duty under the immediate orders of Lieut.-Colonel Raymond, at Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 1, 1898 to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1898)

3386. (Born Ten.) **JOHN STEPHEN SEWELL.** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . 2

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Willets Point, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1891 to July 20, 1893 ; at Washington, D. C., from July 20, 1893

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEPT. 18, 1894)

to March 30, 1897 (on duty in connection with the erection of public buildings) ;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 25, 1895)

at Boston, Mas., from April 1, 1897

(MAJOR, 1ST U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, MAY 31, 1898)

to July 10, 1898 (fortifications) ; in the field, July 10 to Nov. 24, 1898 ; in the Engineer Department, Washington, D. C., Dec. 26, 1898 to — ; Served with the regiment at Peekskill, N. Y., and in Puerto Rico.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 25, 1899)

3387. (Born Ala.) . . . **CHARLES P. ECHOLS** (Ap'd Ala.) . . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Engineer School of Application and with Battalion of Engineers at Willets Point, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1891 to June, 1894.

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 4, 1894)

— Assistant to Major Mahan, June, 1894 to Aug. 28, 1895. — Instructor in Mathematics at U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 6, 1896)

to Aug. 28, 1897. — Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1897 to May 3, 1898. — Engineer Officer, Department of the East, Governors Island, May 3 to 26, 1898. — With Company A, Engineer Battalion, in Philippine expedition, May 26, 1898. — In command of Company A, in third expedition to Manila, June 19 to Sept., 1898. — On sick leave, Sept. 26

(ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS, U. S. M. A., OCT. 7, 1898)

to Nov. 15, 1898. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, from Dec. 26, 1898 to —

(RESIGNED HIS COMMISSION AS FIRST LIEUT. OF ENGINEERS ONLY, JAN. 26, 1899)

3388. (Born Md.) **JAMES F. McINDOE.** (Ap'd Md.) **4**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : With Battalion of Engineers and under instruction at U. S. Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1891 to June 9, 1894, being Ordnance Officer of the Post, June 2, 1893 to June 9, 1894. — As Secretary of the Missouri River Commission, June 20 to Oct. 9, 1894. — As assistant to Captain Biddle, Oct. 9 to Dec. 13, 1894, and to Captain Bingham, Dec. 13, 1894

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 26, 1895)

to July 10, 1895. — In temporary charge of river and harbor improvements and of supervision of construction of bridges, Tennessee River and tributaries, July 11 to Nov. 21, 1895. — As assistant to Captain Kingman, Nov. 22, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1896)

to Sept. 26, 1896 ; to Lieut.-Colonel Lydeckes, Sept. 27, 1896 to April 10, 1898 ; to Major Adams (H. M.), since April 11, 1898. — In local charge, during the Spanish-American war, of the submarine mine defense at the Narrows, N. Y. H. — Member of a Board of Engineer Officers for the consideration of the existing torpedo system, from March 22, 1899 to —

3389. (Born W. Va.) **JAY JOHNSON MORROW.** (Ap'd Pa.) **5**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Willets Point, N. Y. (Engineer School and with Company of Engineers), from Sept. 30, 1891 to Jan. 4, 1894. — As (Adjutant, Battalion of Engineers), Jan. 4, 1894

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 3, 1895)

to Sept. 9, 1895. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in the Department of Practical Military Engineering, from Sept. 9, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 26, 1896)

to Sept. 5, 1896. — At Washington, D. C., under the immediate orders of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles J. Allen, Corps of Engineers, from Sept. 5, 1896 to Aug. 20, 1898. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in the Department of Civil and Military Engineering, from Aug. 21, 1898 to March, 1901.

(MAJOR, 3D U. S. VOLUNTEER ENGINEERS, SEPT. 15, 1898)

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 6, 1898)

3390. (Born O.*) **ODUS C. HORNEY.** (Ap'd O.) **6**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : With 7th Infantry, at Fort Logan, Colo., until appointed

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, MAY 2, 1894)

— Served at Rock Island Arsenal until Dec. 28, 1898. — At Springfield Armory, Mas., from Dec. 28, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, DEC. 8, 1899)

* Place of birth reported in *Register* U. S. M. A., and in *Army Register*, as Illinois, but by the graduate as Ohio.

3391. (Born Va.) . . . **LeROY SPRINGS LYON** (Ap'd Va.) . . . 7

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 1, 1891)

Served : At Fort Warren, Mas., to Oct., 1893. — Fort Riley, Kan., Light Battery F, 2d Artillery, from Nov., 1893 to Aug., 1896. — Participated in service against strikers at Chicago, July and August, 1895. — Student at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., Sept., 1896 to April, 1898 (Graduate, April, 1898). — Joined Battery D, Fort Adams, R. I., April, 1898. — Commanded fort at Clarks Point, New Bedford, Mas., May, 1898. — Appointed Aide-de-camp to General Royal T. Frank, Department of the East, June 1, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, SEPT. 18, 1898)

— During the Spanish-American war, served as Aide-de-camp to General Royal T. Frank, who commanded as follows : 1st Division, 3d Army Corps, July 8 to Oct. 13, 1898 ; U. S. troops at Chickamauga, Aug. 1 to 3 ; 3d Army Corps, Aug. 27 to Oct. 13 ; 2d Division, 4th Army Corps, Oct. 14 to Dec. 30, 1899 ; 4th Army Corps, Dec. 30 to Jan. 13, 1899 ; 1st Separate Brigade, 2d Army Corps, Jan. 13, 1899 to —

3392. (Born La.) **ANDREW HERO, JR.** (Ap'd La.) . . . 8

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : With Company H, 12th U. S. Infantry, Fort Yates, N. D., Department of Dakota, from Sept. 30

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 14, 1891)

to Nov. 28, 1891. — With regiment at Fort McPherson, Ga., Department of the East, Dec. 8, 1891 to April 14, 1893 ; at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 27, 1894 ; at Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., to June 14, 1898 (Graduate, 1896) ; Assistant Editor, *Journal U. S. Artillery* ; appointed Aide-de-camp, June 14, 1898, to Brigadier-General J. P. Sanger, U. S. Volunteers, commanding 3d Division, 1st Army Corps ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 5TH ARTILLERY, SEPT. 19, 1898)

Aide-de-camp to General J. P. Sanger, commanding District of Matanzas, Cuba, to — ; U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Drawing, from Aug., 1899 to —

3393. (Born N. Y.) . . . **TIEMANN N. HORN** (Ap'd N. J.) . . . 9

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : at Fort Brown, Tex., from 1891

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 15, 1891)

to April, 1892. — At Fort Preble, Me., April, 1892 to Oct., 1893. — At Fort Riley, Kan., Oct., 1893 to Aug., 1896. — At Fort Monroe, Va., Sept., 1896 to April, 1898 (Graduate, 1898). — Long Island Head, Boston, Mas., April

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 7, 1898)

to Dec., 1898. — Savannah, Ga., Dec., 1898 to Jan., 1899. — On leave ; ordered to Fort Barrancas, Fla., April, 1899.

3394. (Born Ten.) **EDWARD D. ANDERSON**. (Ap'd Ten.) .10

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Sept. 30, 1891 to Sept. 1, 1893; at U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to June 17, 1895 (Graduate, 1895); on leave till Dec. 28, 1895; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., to May 20, 1897;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, NOV. 6, 1897)

at Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., to April 21, 1898; at Chickamauga, Ga., and Lakeland, Fla., to June 7, 1898; in the Santiago campaign and in Cuba, till Aug. 21; at West Point, N. Y., till —

(MAJOR, 26TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

3395. (Born O.) . . . **TRUMAN O. MURPHY** (Ap'd O.) .11

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Wayne, Mich., Sept. 30, 1891 until Aug., 1896. — At Fort Brady, Mich., Aug., 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 7, 1897)

to Oct. 1, 1897. — With regiment at Fort Sill, Okla., from Dec. 1, 1897 to April 18, 1898. — With regiment at Mobile and Tampa, and with expedition to Santiago de Cuba, June, 1898. — Participated in engagements around Santiago, July 1 to 11. — In command of Company E, 10th Infantry, from July 1. — Returned to U. S. with regiment, Aug. 15, 1898. — On recruiting duty at Mansfield, O., Nov. 1, 1898 to Jan. 1, 1899. — On general recruiting service at Pittsburg, Pa., from Jan. 1, 1899 to —; Recommended by board for brevet as Captain, for conduct in battle of Santiago, and so nominated by the President of the U. S.

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1900)

3396. (Born Min.) **GEORGE PHILIP WHITE** . . . (Ap'd Ia.) .12

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : In the Department of Texas from Sept. 30, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, NOV. 19, 1897)

to June 15, 1893; in the Department of the Missouri until Dec. 3, 1897. — Was graduated from the U. S. Infantry and Cavalry School in the class of 1897. — In the Department of the Platte to April 20, 1898, and in the Spanish-American war of 1898 with the 5th Corps, from its organization to its disbandment; since that date in the Department of the Colorado. — Participated in the battles of Las Guasimas and San Juan, Cuba; in the campaign of Santiago; and on special reconnoissance work under Lieutenant-Colonel Derby, U. S. V. Engineers; and assisted in the preparation of the map of the country and operations around Santiago. — Fort Du Chesne, Utah, to —

3397. (Born Wis.) **LAWSON MAYO FULLER**. (Ap'd Wis.) .13

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Robinson, Neb., and with regiment in field at Camp Bettens, Powder River, Wyo., from June till Oct., 1892. — Acting Regimental Adjutant for four months (from Jan. to May, 1893). — Attended Cavalry competitions as competitor in 1893 and 1894 ; member of army team on both occasions, and distinguished marksman.

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 10, 1894)

—Served at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., till Oct. 30, 1896, when he was assigned to duty at Sandy Hook Proving-Ground, N. J. — Served at Sandy Hook till July 20, 1898. — Inspector of Ordnance in Baltimore from July 20, 1898 to —

3398. (Born Min.) **LOUIS CHARLES SCHERER** (Ap'd Min.) .14

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Sill, Okla., from Sept. 1, 1891 to June 2, 1893 ; at San Antonio, Tex., to July 15, 1893. — Detached service, Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan. (Graduate, 1895). — Served in Chicago during riots, July 3 to July 22, 1894 ; at San Antonio, Tex., from Sept. 1 to Dec. 22, 1895 ; at Fort Ringgold, Tex., to June 1, 1897. — On detached duty in Military Information Division, Adjutant-General's Office, June 14, 1897,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, NOV. 21, 1897)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS,
MAY 12, 1898)

and continued on duty in Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., to —

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 7,
1899)

(CAPTAIN, 27TH U. S. VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, JULY 5, 1899)

3399. (Born N. J.) . . . **JOHN W. FURLONG** (Ap'd Pa.) .15

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : With regiment in Montana, Arizona, and Kansas, to Dec., 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, DEC. 11, 1897)

— Joined regiment in the field at Chickamauga, Ga., May 1, 1898 ; on recruiting duty for regiment, May 3 to June 28, 1898 ; rejoined regiment at Tampa, Fla., July 1, 1898 ; at Tampa, Fla., and Montauk, N. Y., to Oct., 1898. — Recruiting duty (General Service) at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 17, 1898 to — ; (Regimental Commissary, Nov. 4, 1899.)

3400. (Born N. Y.) **RICHARD L. LIVERMORE** (Ap'd N. J.) .16

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 21, 1891)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Meade, S. D., Sept. 30, 1891 to April, 1893 ; commanding Indian company at Fort Keogh, Mont., to March 25, 1895 ; garrison duty at Fort Keogh, Mont.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1895)

to Sept. 21, 1896; at Fort Custer, Mont. (at Camp Merritt, Mont., May to Aug., 1897), to Nov. 15, 1897;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 11, 1898)

at Fort Keogh, Mont., to April 20, 1898; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., and at Lakeland, Fla., to June 14, 1898; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of Las Guasimas, June 24, and San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898; on sick leave, Aug. 29, 1898 to Jan., 1899; with regiment at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to May 1, 1899. — *En route* to and at Manzanillo, Cuba, to July, 1899, and at Bayamo, Cuba, to Oct., 1899. — On duty at the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Nov. 2, 1899 to —

3401. (Born Mas.) **THOMAS M. CORCORAN.** (Ap'd Mas.) .17

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: With 7th Cavalry at Fort Riley, Kan., until Dec. 24, 1892; in the field against Mexican revolutionists until July 26, 1893; at Fort Hancock, Tex., until Oct. 5, 1895;

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 23, 1897 — *never joined*)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 11, 1897)

at Fort Grant, Ariz., until Aug. 18, 1897. — At Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., as student officer, Aug. 31, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, FEB. 26, 1898)

to April 25, 1898. — Joined at Camp Thomas, Ga., April 27, 1898; with 6th Cavalry at Camp Thomas until May 11, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., until Aug. 2, 1898; at Montauk Point and Fort Reno, Okla., to —

3402. (Born Ireland) **ROBERT J. FLEMING.** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) .18

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Riley, Kan., Sept. 30, 1891 to Oct. 9, 1892; Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April, 1896;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, MARCH 11, 1898)

Fort Grant, Ariz., to May, 1898. — Joined at Chickamauga, Ga., May 12 to 17; Lakeland, Fla., to June 7; Tampa, Fla., to June 14. — Left for Cuba, June 14; landed, June 22. — Commanded Troop I, 10th Cavalry, in battles of Las Guasimas, June 24, and San Juan, July 1, 2, and 3. — In hospital, July 10 (yellow fever) to Aug. 15. — Montauk Point, Aug. 28; on sick leave for three months. — Joined regiment at Huntsville, Ala., Dec. 2, 1898; left Huntsville, Jan. 29, 1899; Fort Bliss, Tex., from Feb. 2, 1899 to —; Nominated for Brevet Captain for gallantry at Las Guasimas and for Brevet Major for gallantry at San Juan.

3403. (Born Mich.) **EDWIN B. WINANS, Jr.** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) .19

(Edwin Baruch Winans)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: In Indian Territory and Texas, Sept. 30, 1891 to Sept. 1, 1897. — Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Michigan Military

Academy, Sept. 1, 1897. — On duty in connection with muster-in of Michigan Volunteers, April, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 30, 1898)

(MAJOR, 34TH MICHIGAN VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 25, 1898)

— Served through Santiago campaign as such.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 26, 1898)

— On duty in connection with muster-out of Michigan Volunteers, Dec. 21, 1898 to —

3404. (Born Pa.) . . **WILLIAM T. JOHNSTON** . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **20**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Grant, Ariz., Sept. 30, 1891 to April 25, 1892 ; at Fort Custer, Mont. (in the field suppressing labor strikes, July 7 to Aug. 29, 1894), to Sept. 14, 1894 ; with rifle team at Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Oct. 29, 1894 ; on leave to Feb. 20, 1895 ; garrison duty at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Sept. 30, 1895 ; at Fort Custer, Mont., to Sept. 21, 1896 ; at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to Nov. 25, 1896 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1896 to Oct. 1, 1897 ; on leave to Jan. 1, 1898 ; garrison duty at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., to April 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp Thomas, Ga., to May 4, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 27, 1898)

on recruiting service at Louisville, Ky., to July 5, 1899 ; with regiment en route to and in the Philippines to —

3405. (Born Pa.) . . **WILLIAM H. OSBORNE** * † . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . **21**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Custer, Mont., to Aug., 1893. — Fort Grant, Ariz., to —, 1895. — Fort Sill, Okla., to April, 1898. — Chickamauga, Ga. (April), Lakeland, Fla. (May), and Cuba (June), 1898. — Served with his regiment throughout the Santiago campaign, participating in the battles leading to the surrender of Santiago, July 17, 1898. — In camp near Santiago. — Acting Quartermaster, 1st Cavalry. — Sailed with regiment for the U. S., Aug. 8, for Camp Wikoff, Montauk, N. Y.

DIED AUG. 23, 1898, AT MONTAUK POINT, N. Y. : AGED 28.

See Annual Association of Graduates U. S. M. A., 1899, for an obituary notice, with a portrait.

* Son of General Edwin S. Osborne, U. S. Volunteers (Civil War).

3406. (Born N. Y.) **FRANCIS H. SCHOEFFEL** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **22**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct. 1, 1891—

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1892)

July 1, 1892 ; at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., July 1, 1892—June, 1894 ; at Madison Barracks, N. Y., June, 1894—April 19, 1898 ; on special regimental recruiting service, Syracuse, N. Y., June—Dec., 1896 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, SEPT. 16, 1897)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, NOV. 23, 1897)

in the field, Tampa, Fla., and Cuba, April 19–Aug. 14, 1898; took part in the battle of San Juan (Block House) and operations before Santiago, June 25–July 17, 1898; Camp Wikoff, Aug. 14–Sept. 2, 1898; special regimental recruiting service, Rochester, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1898 to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 18, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 20, 1900)

3407. (Born Min.) . . **HAROLD P. HOWARD** . . . (Ap'd Min.) . . 23
(Harold Palmer Howard)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Washakie, Wyo., as 2d Lieutenant, 6th Cavalry; commanding Troop B, 6th Cavalry, Company I (Indians), 8th Infantry, and Company F, 8th Infantry, at various times, from 1891 to Oct., 1894. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Oct., 1894 to June, 1897. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor in Natural Philosophy and in charge of Observatory, June 15, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 3D CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1898)

to June 21, 1898. — As Assistant Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, 15th Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, June 23 to Aug. 8, 1898. — Acting Aide-de-camp to Major-General S. B. M. Young, Aug. 10 to Sept. 6, 1898. — At Fort Ethan Allan, Vt., from Nov. 29, 1898 to —

3408. (Born Mich.) . **WILLIAM H. BERTSCH** . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 24

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 30, 1891 to Oct., 1896.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1897)

— Fort Bayard, N. M., to July, 1898. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Oct., 1898. — Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 25, 1898. — Puerto Principe, Cuba, to —; (Quartermaster, 15th Infantry, July 25, 1898.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 12, 1900)

3409. (Born Ill.) **ROSS L. BUSH** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 25

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 30, 1891 to May, 1893. — Detached service at World's Fair, May 8 to June 6, 1893, commanding guard at La Rabida Convent. — Served with company at Chicago Stock Yards during riots of 1894. — Left Fort Sheridan with regiment, Oct. 15, 1896.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, NOV. 15, 1897)

— Fort Grant, Ariz., to Jan., 1898. — Joined regiment, Fort Missoula, Mont., Jan., 1898. — Fort Harrison, Mont., Jan. to April, 1898. — *En route* to Key West Barracks, Fla., April 10–22, 1898. — Quartermaster and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence at that post, April 22 to May 6. — In camp at Tampa, Fla., May 7 to June 13. — Assigned to the command of Company A, 25th Infantry, May 10. — Landed at Daiquiri, Cuba, June 22, with company. — Participated in the battle of El Caney and subsequent operations against Santiago de Cuba. — Returned to U. S., arriving at Camp Montauk Point, Aug. 18. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., Oct., 1898. —

Joined from sick leave, Nov. 18, 1898. — (Recommended Brevet Captain, U. S. A., for services at El Caney.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1900)

3410. (Born Ky.)... **JOSEPH L. DONOVAN**..... (Ap'd Ky)... **26**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Sept. 30, 1891 to Sept. 27, 1894; at Columbus Barracks, O., to Oct. 16, 1894;

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1897)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 2, 1897)

on duty with 13th Infantry at Fort Columbus, N. Y., to Feb. 9, 1898; on sick leave to May, 1898;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 69TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
MAY 21, 1898)

with regiment at Camp Black, N. Y., to May 26, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., to June 2, 1898; at Tampa, Fla., to July 25, 1898; at Fernandina, Fla., to Aug. 26, 1898; at Huntsville, Ala., to Jan. 28, 1899;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 31,
1899)

on duty at Governors Island, N. Y., Feb. to April, 1899; with regiment *en route* to and in Philippines to June 13, 1899, when severely wounded in the action at Las Pinas, June 13, 1899; sick and *en route* to the U. S. to Sept. 22, 1899;

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, OCT. 23, 1899)

sick in hospital to Dec., 1899; on recruiting service at Louisville, Ky., Dec. 4, 1899 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, MARCH 17, 1900)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 3, 1900)

3411. (Born N. Y.)... **ELMER LINDSLEY**..... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **27**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort McKinney, Wyo., Sept. 30, 1891 to May 13, 1892. — At Fort Yellowstone, Wyo., May 30, 1892

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 24, 1897)

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 23, 1898)

to Sept. 5, 1898. — As chief of scouts and charged with the protection of the Yellowstone Park, Nov. 1, 1897 to Sept. 5, 1898. — At Camp Wikoff, L. I., Sept. 12 to Sept. 28, 1898. — At Fort Keogh, Mont., Oct. 3 to —

3412. (Born N. J.)... **JOHN B. BENNET**..... (Ap'd Colo.)... **28**

(John Bradbury Bennet)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Logan, Colo., to Feb. 20, 1897. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General Frank Wheaton, Feb. 20 to May 8, 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1897)

— Fort Logan, Colo., to Jan. 8, 1898. — Department of Colorado, Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General H. C. Merriam, Jan. 11, 1898 to — ; at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to May 12, 1898. — San Francisco, Cal., to Jan. 23, 1899. — Denver, Colo., to — ; (Captain and Acting Judge Advocate, Nov. 2, 1899)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 11, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, APRIL 16, 1900)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1900)

3413. (Born Ind.) . . . **JOSEPH T. CRABBS** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **29**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Yates, N. D., from Oct. 1, 1891 to Aug., 1893. — Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct., 1894. — Fort Meade, S. D., to Sept. 1, 1896. — At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., Department of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, to April 1, 1898. — On sick leave of absence to May, 1898. — Mustering duty with Pennsylvania Volunteers to June, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1898)

— Quartermaster, U. S. hospital ship *Relief*, during Spanish-American war, to Aug. 26, 1898. — U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Department Natural and Experimental Philosophy, and in charge of Observatory, to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1898)

3414. (Born Mo.) . . **WILLIAM J. GLASGOW** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . **30**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 30, 1891 to April, 1892. — At Fort Bayard, N. M., April, 1892 to May, 1895. — At San Antonio, Tex., as Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Z. R. Bliss, May, 1895 to June, 1897. — Served at Fort Riley, Kan., June, 1897 to April, 1898. — During Spanish-American war served with 1st Cavalry at Chickamauga Park, Ga., and Lakeland, Fla., April

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1898)

to Aug., 1898. — Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General J. K. Hudson, at Tampa, Fla., and Huntsville, Ala., Aug. to Oct., 1898. — Joined 2d Cavalry from sick leave at Huntsville, Ala., Dec., 1898. — Served as Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster, 4th Army Corps, Dec. 31, 1898 to Jan. 31, 1899. — Left Huntsville, Ala., with 2d Cavalry, Jan. 31, and served with 2d Cavalry at Matanzas, Cuba, to Feb. 18, 1899. — Aide-de-camp to Major-General J. H. Wilson, at Matanzas, Cuba, Feb. 18, 1899 to — ; (Captain and Acting Judge Advocate, Oct. 4, 1899.)

3415. (Born Ind.) . **FRANK S. ARMSTRONG** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . **31**

(Frank Spear Armstrong)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept. 30, 1891 to April 20, 1898.

— In the field, Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fla., Macon, Ga., Lakeland, Fla., Montauk, N. Y., April

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 5, 1898)

to Oct. 6, 1898. — Fort Grant, Ariz., Oct. 6, 1898 to —

3416. (Born W. Va.) **MELVILLE S. JARVIS** (Ap'd W. Va.) . . . **32**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Spokane, Wash., Sept. 30, 1891 (in the field at Wardner, Ida., during the miner disturbances, July 13 to Nov. 17, 1892) to Dec. 26, 1894 ; at Fort Sherman, Ida., to Oct. 12, 1896 ; at Fort Sheridan, Ill.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1897)

to April 19, 1898, and at Tampa, Fla., to May, 1898 ; with 5th Infantry at Sullivan's Island, S. C., to June 4, 1898 ; on recruiting service to Sept., 1898 ; on duty at Fort McPherson, Ga., to Feb., 1899 ; with regiment at Santiago, Cuba, to April, 1899 ; at San Luis, Cuba, to —

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 18, 1900)

3417. (Born Ill.) **JOHN W. HEAVEY** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **33**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At St. Augustine, Fla., Sept. 30, 1891 to Feb. 23, 1892 ; Savannah, Ga., to May 1, 1892 ; St. Augustine, Fla., to Oct. 18, 1894 ; Fort McPherson, Ga.,

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1897)

to April, 1898. — Joined 11th Infantry at Mobile, Ala., April, 1898. — Recruiting service at Springfield, Ill., May ; equipping recruits at Fort McPherson, Ga., to June. — Joined regiment at Tampa, July 4. — Served with 11th Infantry throughout the Puerto Rico campaign ; participated in skirmishes at Hormigueros and Las Marias in command of company ; San Juan, P. R., Oct. 18, 1898 to — ; (Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 4, 1898.)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 9, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1900)

3418. (Born Pa.) . . . **HARRY J. HIRSCH** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Sheridan, Ill., from Sept. 30, 1891 to Oct. 15, 1896 ; At Fort Huachuca, Ariz., from Oct. 22, 1896 to Oct. 27, 1897. — Student officer at Torpedo School, Willets Point, N. Y., from Nov. 1, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1897)

to April 26, 1898. — With regiment at New Orleans, La., San Francisco, Cal., Honolulu, H. I., and Philippine Islands (Iloilo, Island of Panay), Dec., 1898 to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1900)

(CAPTAIN OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1900)

(TRANSFERRED TO 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 30, 1900)

3419. (Born Va.) **CHARLES DELANO HINE*** (Ap'd Va.) . 35

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: As Line and Acting Staff Officer at Newport Barracks, Ky., and Fort Thomas, Ky., and as Instructor at various camps of State troops.

RESIGNED, AUG. 5, 1895.

Civil History.— Railway official, Riverside, Cincinnati, O.— Permanent address, Vienna, Fairfax County, Va.— Graduated from Law School of the Cincinnati College, 1893, with degree of Bachelor of Laws.— Entered the service of the Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railway as freight brakeman, April, 1895.— Promoted to yardmaster at Anderson, Ind., Oct., 1895; chief clerk to superintendent at Cleveland, O., Sept., 1897.— On leave of absence from railway service during war with Spain, 1898.— Resumed service with railway, Jan. 1, 1899; trainmaster at Cincinnati, O., Feb. 1, 1899; general superintendent, Findlay, Fort Wayne, & Western Railway, at Findlay, O., from Sept. 1, 1899 to —

Military History.—

(MAJOR, 1ST DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
MAY 16, 1898)

Participated in the siege of Santiago de Cuba, July 10 to 17, 1898.

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, NOV. 20,
1898)

* Son of Major Orrin E. Hine, 50th New York Volunteer Engineers (1861-65).

3420. (Born Mo.) **JOSEPH FRAZIER** (Ap'd Mo.) . 36

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Mackinac, Mich., Sept. 30, 1891 to March 1, 1893; at Fort Brady, Mich., to Sept., 1895.— At Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1895 (Graduate, June, 1897).— On leave until November.— At Detroit, Nov. 15, 1897 to Jan. 7, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JAN. 16, 1898)

— College duty at Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Mo., from Jan. 7 to April 28, 1898.— At Little Rock, Ark., to assist in mustering in Arkansas volunteers, April to June 16, 1898.— Joined 9th Infantry on San Juan Hill, July 7, 1898; took part in remainder of campaign to the surrender of Santiago.— Served on the staff of Brigadier-General Ewers at Guantanamo, July 27 to Aug. 23, and again at San Luis, Cuba, from Dec. 5 to —

3421. (Born W. Va.) **ROBERT L. HAMILTON** (Ap'd W. Va.) . 37

(Robert Lee Hamilton)

Military History.— Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Keogh, Mont., from Sept. 30, 1891.— With company on Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Camp Merritt, Lama Deer, Mont. (Camp Adjutant, Camp Quartermaster, etc.), from March 1 to June 1, 1892; at Fort Keogh, June 5, 1892 to July 1, 1893.— With regiment suppressing mining riots in the Cœur d'Alene region of Idaho, in

July, 1892. — At Infantry and Cavalry School from Sept. 1, 1893 to June 18, 1895 (Distinguished Graduate, 1895). — In Europe three months, from July 1, 1895. — At Frankford Arsenal for instruction in ordnance work, from Oct. 1, 1895 to Oct. 1, 1896; with regiment at Fort Crook, Neb., from Nov. 1, 1896 to Oct. 30, 1897. — At Engineer School, Willets Point, N. Y., for course in submarine mining, from Nov. 1, 1897 to outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JAN. 26, 1898)

— Joined regiment at Fort Tampa, Fla., April 28, 1898. — At Galveston, Tex., with company, from May 11 to July 19, 1898; in charge of Torpedo Casemate, Galveston Harbor, June 5 to July 19, 1898; relieved at his own request to go with his company, under orders for Puerto Rico. — In camp at Tampa, Fla., July 21 to Aug. 20, 1898. — With regiment to Santiago, Cuba, Aug. 20, 1898; on duty with regiment at Santiago as Acting Regimental Quartermaster, Post Exchange Officer, officer in charge of prisoners, and commanding a company, from Aug., 1898 to March, 1899 (on sick leave, Sept. 11 to Nov. 22, 1898). — Acting Engineer Officer, Department of Santiago and Puerto Principe, March 11, 1899 to —

3422. (Born Mich.) . . . **LaROY S. UPTON.** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . . **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Fort Sidney, Neb., Sept. 30, 1891 to May 1, 1892; Fort Porter, N. Y., May 6, 1892 to Oct. 1, 1894; Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1894 to Feb. 1, 1895; Governor's Island, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1895 to March 1, 1896; Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., March 3, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1898)

to March 17, 1898. — Military Instructor at University of South Dakota, April 1 to April 28, 1898. — Joined 2d Infantry at Chickamauga Park, April 30, 1898. — Special Recruiting Officer for regiment in Michigan, May 3 to Aug. 12, 1898. — Joined recruiting detachment at Lithia Springs, Ga., Aug. 15, 1898. — Joined regiment at Montauk Point, L. I., Aug. 28, 1898; Anniston, Ala., to —

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 29, 1900)

3423. (Born Kan.) **HARRY ALEXANDER SMITH** (Ap'd Kan.) . . . **39**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: With regiment in California to March 18, 1896. — On duty with National Guard of Kansas, on the staff of the Governor, from March 23, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, MARCH 5, 1898)

to April 25, 1898;

(MAJOR, 21ST KANSAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1898)

Topeka, Kan., to June 10, 1898; Chickamauga, Ga., to Aug. 28; Lexington, Ky., to Sept. 28, 1898;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 10, 1898)

Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Jan. 10, 1899; Fort McPherson, Ga., to Feb. 23. — Santiago de Cuba to May 15; Guantanamo, Cuba, to July 14; in camp near Palmas, Cuba, to —

3424. (Born Ill.) **HOLLIS CHENERY CLARK** (Ap'd N. Y.) . 40

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : With regiment at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to June, 1894. — With scouts, Fort Ringgold, Tex., to Nov., 1896.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, MARCH 8, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, APRIL 18, 1898)

— At New Hampshire College, Durham, N. H., to May, 1898. — Commanding Company F, 25th Infantry, in the field, May 25 to Aug. 3, 1898. — In camp, Tampa, Fla., May 25 to June 6, 1898. — On transport at Tampa, June 7 to 13. — *En route* to Cuba, June 14 to 21. — Landed at Daiquiri, June 22. — Marching towards Santiago, June 23 to 30. — Participated in the battle of El Caney, July 1. — In operations against Santiago, July 2 to 14. — In camp near Santiago, July 15 to Aug. 3. — Sick, July 28, 1898 to Jan. 30, 1899 (Regimental Quartermaster, Aug. 4 to Dec. 31, 1898). — With regiment at Fort Logan, Colo., Jan., 1899 to —

3425. (Born Ten.) **GEORGE C. SAFFARRANS** (Ap'd Ky.) . 41

(George Coolidge Saffarrans)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Thomas, Ky., from Sept. 30, 1891

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, MARCH 10, 1898)

(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 18, 1898)

to April 20, 1898 ; joined 10th Infantry at Mobile, Ala., April 22, 1898. — Served with 10th Infantry at Mobile and Tampa until May 11, 1898 ;

(MAJOR, 3D KENTUCKY VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 21, 1898)

served in camps at Chickamauga Park, Ga., Newport News, Va., Lexington, Ky., Columbus, Ga., and Matanzas, Cuba ; in command of separate camp at Union de Reyes, Cuba, from Jan. 27 to April 5, 1899 ;

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 16, 1899)

joined 10th Infantry at Matanzas, Cuba, June 12, 1899 ; appointed Battalion Adjutant, July 4 ; Matanzas, Cuba, to —

3426. (Born Ill.) **PALMER E. PIERCE** (Ap'd Ia.) . 42

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

(TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1891)

Served : At U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., as Instructor of Chemistry, etc., Aug. 20, 1895

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, MARCH 23, 1898)

to April 20, 1899. — Acting Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General Ernst, June to Aug., 1898. — In the field, with Major-General Miles's expedition to Puerto Rico. — Took part in engagement at Coamo, P. R., and various skirmishes. — In the field with 13th Infantry, Luzon, P. I., May 30, 1899 to — ; Took part in engagements at Guadalupe Ridge, Cavite, Viejo, Novaleta, San Francisco de Malabon, San Fabian, Rabon River, etc.

3427..(Born Wis.).....**LUTZ WAHL**.....(Ap'd Wis.)..43

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Jackson Barracks, La., to July 1, 1893. — Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Dec. 20, 1894. — Fort McPherson, Ga., to Oct. 27, 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 21ST INFANTRY, MARCH 25, 1898)

— Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Louisiana State University to May 9, 1898. — On mustering duty in Mississippi to July 29. — Fort McPherson and Lithia Springs, Ga., to Sept. 10, 1898. — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to March, 1899. — Left San Francisco, Cal., for Manila, April 17, 1899.

3428..(Born Mo.)..**WILLIAM P. JACKSON**....(Ap'd Mo.)..44

(William Payne Jackson)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Bowie, Ariz., Oct. 1, 1891–June 20, 1892. — Fort Huachuca, Ariz., June 26, 1892–Nov. 1, 1894. — On detached service with U. S. Boundary Commission, Aug. 1, 1892–Oct. 10, 1893. — Willets Point, N. Y. H., Nov. 1, 1894–Oct. 1, 1895. — Fort Bayard, N. M., to Oct. 18, 1896.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, MARCH 29, 1898)

— Fort Douglas, Utah, to April 20, 1898. — During Spanish-American war, in Cuba to Aug. 10, 1898. — *En route* from Fort Douglas to Chickamauga, Ga., April 20–24. — At Chickamauga, Ga., to April 30. — Tampa, Fla., May 2–June 14. — Aide-de-camp on staff of General J. F. Kent, May 18, 1899. — At Headquarters, 1st Division, 5th Army Corps, to Aug. 10, 1898. — At Siboney, June 25–27. — Sevilla, June 27–30. — San Juan, July 1–20. — In camp, July 20–Aug. 10, 1898. — On sick leave to Nov. 27, 1898. — Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., from Nov., 1898 to —; Recom-

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, NOV. 17, 1898)

mended for brevet commission for his services in the Spanish-American war.

3429..(Born Me.)...**ALBERT B. DONWORTH**..(Ap'd Me.)..45

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Joined at Vancouver Barracks, Wash. — On duty in the Department of the Columbia to Sept., 1897. — On detached service several months, as regimental recruiting officer and as topographical officer. — At the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., from Sept., 1897 until the outbreak of the Spanish-American war.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 7TH INFANTRY, APRIL 6, 1898)

— Joined at Chickamauga Park, Ga. — At Fort Wayne, Mich., with 7th Infantry, to Jan., 1899. — In command of Camp Bacon, Walker, Min., and company, from Jan. to July, 1899. — On leave of absence until he

RESIGNED, SEPT. 9, 1899.

— Appointed

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, NOV. 29, 1899 — *Declined*)

Civil History. — Lawyer, Machias, Me.

3430. (Born Ind.) **CHARLES CORNELL OGDEN** † (Ap'd Ill.) . 46

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to (SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : With his company at Fort Supply, I. T., to July 6, 1893, and on leave, until he was

DROWNED JULY 20, 1893, NEAR HAMBURG, MICH. : AGED 25.

3431. (Born Ky.) . . . **GORDON VOORHIES** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 47

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to (SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Buford, N. D., Sept. 30, 1891

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 25, 1892)

to Sept. 1, 1892 ; at Fort Walla Walla, Wash., Sept. 15, 1892 to Aug. 17, 1897 ; on leave to Nov. 15, 1897 ;

RESIGNED, NOV. 15, 1897.

Civil History. — Unknown, — residence, Medford, Ore.

Military History. —

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

Served : As Assistant Adjutant-General, 3d Brigade, 1st Division, 3d Corps, at Camp G. H. Thomas, Ga., June 15 to Sept. 21, 1898 ; on leave to Jan. 5, 1899 ; on duty as Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. forces at Huntsville, Ala., Jan. 19 to Feb. 6, 1899.

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MARCH 7, 1899)

3432. (Born W. Va.) . . . **JOHN L. HINES** (Ap'd W. Va.) . . 48

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to (SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Omaha, Neb., Oct. 1, 1891 to June 30, 1896. — Adjutant, Fort Harrison, Neb., July 2 to Dec. 9, 1896. — Q. M. and C. S., Fort Harrison, Neb., Dec. 9, 1896 to April 20, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Camp G. H. Thomas, Ga., April 20 to May 9, 1898. — Acting Quartermaster, 2d Infantry, Tampa, Fla., and Santiago de Cuba, May 10 to Sept. 30, 1898. — With regiment at Camp Shipp, Ala., Nov. 25, 1898 to — ; (Regimental Commissary, Aug. 31, 1899.)

3433. (Born Mich.) . . . **GUY H. B. SMITH** (Ap'd Md.) . . 49

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to (SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Spokane, Wash., Sept. 30, 1891 (in the field in Idaho suppressing miner disturbances, July 13 to Nov. 15, 1892) to July 12, 1893 ; on leave and *en route* to Oct. 16, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Sherman, Ida. (in the field in Idaho during railroad strikes, July 2 to Sept. 10, 1894), to July 17, 1895 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1895 to June 16, 1897 (Honor Graduate, 1897) ; garrison duty at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 1, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to April 14, 1899 ; with regiment at Tampa, Fla., to June 14, 1899 ; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; on sick leave, Aug. 30, 1898 to Dec. 28, 1899 ; with regiment *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3434. (Born N. Y.) **WALTER M. WHITMAN.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 50

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Omaha, Neb., June, 1891 to Dec., 1892. — Willets Point Engineer School

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CAVALRY, MAY 3, 1893)

to Nov., 1893. — With troop at Fort Grant, Ariz., and San Carlos, Ariz., to May, 1895. — Fort Riley, Kan., to Aug., 1896. — Fort Sheridan, Ill., to April, 1898. — With 5th Army Corps, in expedition to Cuba, in Spanish-American war, June to Sept., 1898. — Recommended for brevet of 1st Lieutenant for services in battle of Las Guasimas, June 24, 1898. — Recommended for brevet for services in battle of Santiago de Cuba, July 1-2, 1898. — At Camp Wikoff, Aug., 1898. — At Fort Meade, S. D., from Oct., 1898 to — ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF CAVALRY, 1ST CAVALRY, MARCH 2, 1899)

(Regimental Commissary, May 24, 1899.)

3435. (Born Ireland) **MATTHIAS CROWLEY** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 51

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Sept. 30, 1891 to Sept. 29, 1894 ; with short tours of target duty, three times, at Fort Clark, Tex., and twice with company at Militia Camp, Austin, Tex. ; stationed at Fort McPherson, Ga., since Oct. 1, 1894, except as follows : on duty relieving Mississippi River flood sufferers, April 9-May 15, 1897 ; Tampa, Fla., April 20-25, 1898 ; Port Tampa, Fla., April 26

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 5TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to May 8, 1898 ; Fort Point, Tex., May 11-June 6, 1898. — Special regimental recruiting service in Texas, June 7-26, 1898. — Commissary and Quartermaster to Muster-in Officer, 4th Texas Volunteer Infantry, June 27-Aug. 15, 1898. — Special regimental recruiting service, Aug. 16-20, 1898. — At Fort McPherson, Aug. 22, 1898 to —. (At various times in camp, garrison, and field, served as Adjutant, Quartermaster, Commissary, Signal Officer, Engineer Officer, Recruiting Officer, Post Treasurer, in charge of mess, in charge of prisoners, schools, etc.)

(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1899)

3436. (Born La.) . **JACQUES De L. LAFITTE.** (Ap'd La.) . . 52

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886* to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Robinson, Neb., Sept. 30, 1891 to Dec., 1893 ; at Fort McKinney, Wyo., to Jan., 1895 ; at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., to Oct. 30, 1895 ; on leave to Jan. 27, 1896 ; on duty with National Guard of Louisiana, Jan. 28, 1896

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 12, 1896)

to April, 1898; on duty as Quartermaster and Commissary at New Orleans, La., to July 1, 1898; Depot Quartermaster at Mobile, Ala., July 11 to Oct. 8, 1898; Purchasing and Depot Quartermaster at Gibara, Cuba, Oct. 29, 1898 to March 25, 1900; in charge of construction of buildings at Fort Du Pont, Del., April 5, 1900 to —
(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 1ST INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)
(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 10, 1898)

Orleans, La., to July 1, 1898; Depot Quartermaster at Mobile, Ala., July 11 to Oct. 8, 1898; Purchasing and Depot Quartermaster at Gibara, Cuba, Oct. 29, 1898 to March 25, 1900; in charge of construction of buildings at Fort Du Pont, Del., April 5, 1900 to —

* According to *Army Register*, which, however, differs from *Register* U. S. M. A., 1891.

3437. (Born Ill.) **JOHN JEWSBURY BRADLEY** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **53**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)
Served: At Vancouver Barracks, Oct. 1, 1891 to March 20, 1898. — Fort Canby, Wash., March 20

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 14TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898) to June 20, 1898. — Department of California, June 23 to July 16, 1898. — With expeditionary forces, Philippine Islands; with 8th Army Corps, Manila, P. I., and Iloilo, Island of Panay, July 16, 1898

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. QUARTERMASTER, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 16, 1898)

to June, 1899. — Brigade Quartermaster, Provost Guard, Manila, P. I., Oct. 4 to Dec. 28, 1898. — Transport Quartermaster, U. S. Army transport *Hancock*, Dec. 28, 1898 to —

3438. (Born N. C.) . . . **DOUGLAS SETTLE** . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **54**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Apache, Ariz., Sept. 30 to Dec. 20, 1891; at Fort Wingate, N. M., to Sept. 10, 1892; at Fort Bowie, Ariz., to April 11, 1893; on leave to June 12, 1893; garrison duty at Fort Stanton, N. M., to Sept. 9, 1893; at San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Oct. 5, 1894; at Fort Sill, Okla., to Feb. 7, 1896; on leave to May 6, 1896; on duty with National Guard of West Virginia, May 8, 1896 to April, 1898;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 10TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(CAPTAIN AND ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 12, 1898)

on mustering duty in West Virginia to June, 1898; Assistant Adjutant-General, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Corps, June 14 to Aug. 30, 1898; serving at Camp G. H. Thomas, Ga., to July, 1898, and in Puerto Rico to Aug., 1898; on mustering duty in Delaware to Dec., 1898,

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 31, 1898)

and in Georgia, to May 25, 1899; on recruiting service at Raleigh, May 25 to Dec., 1899; commanding post of Fort McKenzie, Wyo., Dec. 22, 1899 to —

3439. (Born Pa.) **JOHN SINGLETON SWITZER** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **55**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: At Fort Sherman, Ida., Oct., 1891 to June, 1893 and Nov.,

1895 to Oct., 1896 ; at Fort Leavenworth School as student, 1893 to 1895 (Distinguished Graduate, 1895). -- At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Oct., 1896 to Jan., 1899 ; with regiment in Cœur d'Alene strike in 1892 ; with regiment to Tampa, Fla., April, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 4TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)
sick with fever, June 12 to Oct., 1898 ; accompanied 4th Infantry to Philippines, Jan.-March, 1899 ; with 4th Infantry in the field from March 11, 1899 to —

3440. (Born Mis.) **HERBERT O. WILLIAMS** . . . (Ap'd Mis.) . . . **56**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Niagara, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1891 to May 5, 1892 ; at Fort Apache, Ariz., to Oct. 28, 1892 ; at San Carlos, Ariz., to Nov. 2, 1893 ; at Whipple Barracks, Ariz., to Aug. 13, 1895 ; under instruction at Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1895 to June 16, 1897 (Honor Graduate, 1897) ; on delay and on leave to Nov. 27, 1897 ; on duty with the National Guard of Mississippi, Dec. 6, 1897 to April, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 11TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)
on duty as Quartermaster and Commissary at Jackson, Mis., to May, 1898 ; with regiment at Camp G. H. Thomas, Ga., May

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MISSISSIPPI VOLUNTEER INFANTRY,
MAY 23, 1898)

to Sept., 1898 ; at Lauderdale Springs, Mis., to Oct., 1898 ; at Columbia, Ten., until

(HONORABLY MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, DEC. 20,
1898)

— On mustering duty in Georgia and Alabama to May, 1899 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 21ST INFANTRY, OCT. 23, 1899)

on recruiting service to Nov., 1899 ; *en route* to and with regiment in Philippines to —

3441. (Born N. Y.) **GEORGE D. GUYER** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **57**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1886 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Douglas, Utah, Sept. 30, 1891 to Aug. 7, 1895 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept. 1, 1895 to June 16, 1897 (Graduate, 1897). — On leave to Oct. 1, 1897 ; under instruction at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., Oct. 5, 1897

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

to July 19, 1898 ; with regiment at Montauk Point, N. Y., Aug. to Sept., 1898, and at Huntsville, Ala., to Feb., 1899 ; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to May, 1899 ; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3442. (Born Ill.) . . . **WILLIAM F. GROTE** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **58**

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Clark, Tex., Sept. 30, 1891 to Aug. 20, 1893 ; on leave to Nov. 16, 1893 ; garrison duty at Fort Bliss, Tex. (on

recruiting service in Texas, Jan. 5 to May 26, 1894), to May 13, 1895 ; at Fort Sam Houston, Tex., to April 19, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 18TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)
with regiment at New Orleans, La., to May, 1898 ; *en route* to and in the Philippines to —

3443. (Born Wis.) **WILLIAM H. H. CHAPMAN** (Ap'd Wis.) . 59

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : Garrison duty at Fort Assiniboine, Mont., Sept. 30, 1891 to Oct. 10, 1894 ; at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Sept. 1, 1897 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School, Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to April 19, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 20TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

with regiment at Mobile, Ala., to June, 1898 ; in the campaign against Santiago, and in Cuba, to Aug., 1898, being engaged in the battles of El Caney, July 1, and San Juan, July 1-3, and in the siege of Santiago to July 17, 1898 ; with regiment *en route* to and at Fort Leavenworth, Kan. (Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 22, 1898 to April 22, 1899), to Jan., 1899 ; *en route* to and in the Philippines to — ; (Regimental Commissary, April 22, 1899 to —)

3444. (Born Ct.) . . . **HERBERT N. ROYDEN** . . . (Ap'd Ct.) . 60

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : In the Department of Texas to Sept., 1896. — On college duty at the University of Maine, Orono, Me., Oct., 1896 to April, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 23D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Mustering Officer, Maine Volunteers, May and June, 1898. — Aide-de-camp on the staff of Brigadier-General Mattocks, U. S. Volunteers, July to Sept., 1898. — On general recruiting service at Providence, R. I., and New York, N. Y., Oct., 1898 to March, 1899. — At general recruiting rendezvous, Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., April to June 22, 1899. — Adjutant, transport *Sheridan*, June 23 to July 24, 1899. — In the field with 8th Army Corps, Philippine Islands, July 24, 1899 to —

3445. (Born Mas.) . . . **ISAAC C. JENKS** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . 61

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : At Fort Bayard, N. M., Sept. 30, 1891-June 1, 1892. — At Fort Huachuca, Ariz., June 1-Sept. 3, 1892. — In the field with escort to Boundary Commission, Sept. 3-Nov. 3, 1892. — Fort Bayard, N. M., Nov. 3, 1892-Oct. 1, 1893. — Willets Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1893-Nov. 1, 1894. — Fort Bayard, N. M., Nov. 1, 1894-Oct. 20, 1896. — Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 24, 1896-April 20, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 24TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— Served with regiment in 5th Army Corps, in campaign of Santiago de Cuba, June-August, 1898. — Participated in battle of San Juan Hill, July 1-3, 1898. — On duty in yellow fever hospital, Siboney, Cuba, July 16-Aug. 26, 1898, as Acting Adjutant, Quartermaster, and Commissary,

and commanding Company G, 24th Infantry. — In camp at Montauk Point, L. I., Sept. 3–23, 1898. — Fort Douglas, Utah, Oct. 1, 1898–April 5, 1899. — Commanding post of Benicia Barracks, Cal., April 10–30, 1899. — Commanding post of Fort Wrangel, Alaska, from May 21, 1899 to —

3446.. (Born Tex.)... **ALFRED W. DREW** †..... (Ap'd Tex.).. 62
(Alfred Wettermak Drew)

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Leavenworth, Kan., Sept., 1891 to May, 1894. — In the field in Indian Territory to Aug., 1894. — At Fort Leavenworth, Kan., to Nov., 1894. — At Fort Niobrara, Neb., to Oct., 1896. — On duty with National Guard of Texas, Nov. 2, 1896 to the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. — Mustering duty in connection with Texas troops.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 12TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

(MAJOR, 3D TEXAS VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1898)

— Served at various stations in Texas until mustered out of volunteer service, Feb. 22, 1899,

(HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 22,
1899)

when he returned to duty with the National Guard of Texas, and remained on that duty to April, 1899. — Joined 12th Infantry at Manila, and assigned to command of Company I, in the trenches south of the city, May 23, 1899. — In command of company in the field, at San Pedro Macati, Pasay, San Fernando, on the Morong expedition, in the engagement at Tay Tay, June 3, 1899, at the capture of Angeles, Aug. 16.

INSTANTLY KILLED IN ACTION WITH FILIPINO INSURGENTS,
AUG. 19, 1899, NEAR ANGELES, P. I.: AGED 32.

3447.. (Born Ia.)..... **HANSON E. ELY**..... (Ap'd Ia.).. 63

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served: Garrison duty at Fort Keogh, Mont., Sept. 29, 1891 to Aug. 1, 1893; at Fort Pembina, N. D., to Oct., 1895; at Fort Harrison, Mont., to July 2, 1896; at Fort Crook, Neb., to April 17, 1897; on leave to June, 1897;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 22D INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia., June 1, 1897 to May, 1898; A. A. Q. M. and A. C. S. to mustering officers in Iowa and Mississippi, to Aug., 1898; with regiment at Camp Wikoff, N. Y., to Sept., 1898; at Fort Crook, Neb., to Jan., 1899; *en route* to and in the Philippines (R. Q. M., March 30 to May 31, 1899) (Regimental Commissary, Aug. 11, 1899 to —), to Jan., 1900; *en route* to U. S., and on leave, to March 23, 1900; *en route* to and with regiment in the Philippines to —

3448.. (Born England) **LEWIS STONE SORLEY** (Ap'd Tex.).. 64

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1887 to June 12, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to
(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1891)

Served : In Department of the Platte from Sept. 30, 1891 until the establishment of the Department of the Colorado, then in latter department to Oct. 10, 1896 ; in the field during railroad strikes in Nevada and Utah in 1894 ; in Department of the Columbia, Oct. 12, 1896 to Aug., 1897 ; at Infantry and Cavalry School, Sept. 1, 1897 to April 20, 1898 ;

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 16TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)
in Santiago de Cuba campaign with regiment (Spanish-American war) to July 2, 1898, when wounded in action ; (Recommended Brevet Captain, U. S. Army, to date July 1, 1898) ; on mustering duty, New York City, from Sept. 10, 1898 to —

3449. (Born O.) **DAVID P. CORDRAY** (Ap'd O.) 65

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from July 1, 1886 to Aug. 29, 1891, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1891)

Served : At Fort Robinson, Neb., Nov. 30, 1891 to Oct. 1, 1894. — Inspector of Indian supplies, Pine Ridge Agency, S. D., 1893. — Joined Headquarters, 8th Infantry, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Oct. 2, 1894. — In command of post of Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., Nov., 1894.

(TRANSFERRED TO 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 3, 1895)

— Columbus Barracks, O., Jan. 5, 1895. — Attached to staff of Major-General Ruger, at Governor's Island, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1896 to March 10, 1897.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, 17TH INFANTRY, APRIL 26, 1898)

— On duty in Cuba with Chief Engineer, 5th Army Corps, during Spanish-American war. — Mustering officer for Ohio volunteers, at Columbus, O., Sept. 1, 1898 to April 9, 1899. — Mustering Officer, 2d Army Corps, Augusta, Ga., April 11 to June 11, 1899. — Recruiting Officer, Evansville, Ind., Jan. 11, 1899 to —

CLASS OF 1892.

3450. (Born Ill.) **J. B. CAVANAUGH** (Ap'd Wash.) 1

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : At Willets Point, N. Y., under instruction at Engineer School and with Company B, Battalion of Engineers, Oct. 1, 1892

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MARCH 31, 1895)

to Aug. 18, 1895. — At Detroit, Mich., as assistant on river and harbor works, to Oct. 3, 1895. — In temporary charge of district to May 7, 1896. — As assistant to Sept. 10, 1896. — At Mobile, Ala., as assistant on fortification work, to — ; In local charge of torpedo defense, Mobile Bay, during Spanish-American war.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 5, 1897)

3451. (Born Va.) **JAMES P. JERVEY** (Ap'd Ga.) 2

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served : With Engineer Battalion, Willets Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1892

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 10, 1895)

to Aug. 7, 1895. — Montgomery, Ala., Oct. 1, 1895 to May 3, 1896. — In local charge of fortification work, Pensacola, Fla., May 3, 1896

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 31, 1897)

to Dec. 20, 1898. — In local charge of submarine mine defense, Pensacola Harbor, during Spanish-American war, April 24 to Dec. 20, 1898. — At U. S. M. A., as Instructor in the Department of Engineering, to Feb. 15, 1899. — On duty with Company E, Battalion of Engineers, to —

3452. (Born Poland). **FRANK E. HARRIS** (Ap'd Ia.) . . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: At Fort Columbus, N. Y. H., from Oct. 1, 1892 to Sept. 30, 1893; with light battery at Fort Sheridan, Ill., from Oct. 1, 1893 to Aug. 31, 1896. — Student officer at the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va., from Sept. 1, 1896 to March 31, 1898 (Honor Graduate, 1898); with light battery at Washington Barracks, D. C., from April 1 to 7, 1898; Fort St. Philip, La., from April 14 to Aug. 27, 1898; on mustering-out duty at New Orleans, La., from Aug. 27 to Sept. 2, 1898; at Lauderdale Springs, Mis., from Sept. 2 to Oct. 15, 1898; at Columbia, Ten., from Oct. 16, 1898 to Jan. 7, 1899; at Huntsville, Ala., from Jan. 8 to Feb. 10, 1899; at Anniston, Ala., from Feb. 11

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1899)

to March 1, 1899; at Greenville, S. C., from March 2 to 25, 1899; at Savannah, Ga., from March 26 to May 19, 1899; on temporary duty as General Recruiting Officer at Richmond, Va., from May 20 to 27, 1899, and at Staunton, Va., from May 28 to June 9, 1899; on duty with regiment from June 30 to July 6, 1899. — Commissary of model camp at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., from July 7, 1899 to —

3453. (Born Pa.) **GEORGE BLAKELY** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from June 16, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: Fort Warren, Mas., Sept. 30, 1892 to Aug. 29, 1894; Fort Monroe, Va., to July 22, 1896 (Graduate of the Artillery School, 1896); Instructor in Mathematics, Asst. Professor of Mathematics, U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., May 4 to Nov. 21, 1898, and from Jan. 9, 1899 to —; In addition, Senior Asst. Instructor in Practical Military Engineering and Signaling from June 18 until Oct. 31, 1898.

(FIRST LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1899)

3454. (Born Pa.) **JAY E. HOFFER** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the U. S. M. A., from Sept. 1, 1888 to June 11, 1892, when he was graduated and promoted in the army to

(SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1892)

Served: At Fort Monroe, Va., Oct. 1 to Oct. 8, 1892; Fort McHenry to May 1, 1893; Fort McPherson, Ga., to Sept. 1, 1894; Fort Monroe, Va., to Aug. 20, 1896 (Graduate, 1896); U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., to —; (on duty in Department of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1896 to July 3, 1897; in Department of Tactics, July 3, 1897 to Sept. 1, 1898; in Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, Sept. 1, 1898 to —);

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 4, 1898)

At Watervliet Arsenal since March 1, 1899, on temporary duty; under orders to return to West Point, Aug. 28, 1899.